

NON-RESIDENT NEPALI ASSOCIATION (NRNA) INTERNATIONAL COORDINATION COUNCIL (ICC)





SUSTAINABLE NRNA





ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

MISSIONS



| Publisher | : Non-Resident Nepali Association |
|-------------|--|
| Date | : 09 October 2020 |
| Copyright | : © NRNA |
| Disclaimer: | The information presented in this abstract booklet is of the abstract contributors. NRNA is not responsible for the factual basis of them. |



NON-RESIDENT NEPALI ASSOCIATION (NRNA) INTERNATIONAL COORDINATION COUNCIL (ICC)

ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

Message from the **President**



I am profoundly proud of NRNA's longstanding commitment for the welfare of NRNs and mobilizing their resources for the socio-economic development of our motherland. Our strengths as an institution with global networking is exemplary and leads by example in the pursuit of sustainability in our operations. At NRNA, we continue to make a concerted effort to improve our practices and increase our efficiency. Over the past seventeen years, we have under taken numerous programs and achieved or surpassed many of the goals we set; yet, still more remain to be achieved.

This Action Plan is based on extensive consultation and outlines further opportunities of enhancements in our operations to help us achieve new and existing internal and external mandates. Our plan will provide us with a continuity of vision from year to year, keeping us moving forward in fulfilling our shared purpose.

It also gives insight on possible opportunities to expand our activities through experiential learning opportunities that will raise awareness among the NRN community and help prepare us for the existing and emerging trends in the national and global arena. It lays out a path for bringing great ideas to the forefront of the global imagination of what's achievable.

I would like to thank the Department heads, Committee and Taskforce chairs, all our colleagues working tirelessly and our secretariat staffs; always behind the scenes, who have worked so hard to develop our Two-Year Action Plan; 2019-21. It is a clear and progressive strategy that will help NRNA continue to lead by example and inspire change.

The pursuit of excellence is an ongoing and collective endeavor but by helping to realize the goals of this plan, we ensure a stronger and even more effective future for NRNA; creating a tremendous legacy. Our plan is rooted in our tried-and-true value standards and builds on the remarkable capabilities and spirit of NRNs.

But there will always be room for improvements!

Kumar Panta President Non-Resident Nepali Association

PREFACE



In the course of 17 years of development, Non-Resident Nepali Association (NRNA) has continued to evolve to be a dependable organization for Diaspora Nepali and a potential development partner of Nepal. In one hand, NRNA is serving Nepali Diaspora in more than eighty-two countries. On the other, it is facilitating skill, knowledge and financial resources transfer and investment for the long-term prosperity of Nepal. NRNA is also actively participating in humanitarian activities at the time of dire needs brought by natural disasters and public health emergencies both inside and outside Nepal. With the expansion of Nepali Diaspora population around the world, and proportional growth in both diverse resources and problems, the degree to which we can utilize the resources to tackle challenges largely depend on the organizational excellence of NRNA. Such excellence can be achieved only by systematically identifying the resources and effectively mobilizing them to resolve existing issues. To be able to do so, NRNA needed to come up with a structured process within which resources could be deployed in an efficient manner.

With this vision in mind, executive committee of NRNA ICC for the term 2019-2021 decided to endorse a decentralized approach in delivering NRNA projects. Decentralized project management is going to be achieved through project stewardship in departmental structures. There are eight departments led by the members of International Executive Secretariat of NRNA. In the first face-to-face meeting of the current International Coordination Council in Pokhara, NRNA asked each department to recommend specific projects, committees to execute those projects, corresponding Terms of Reference and concrete Plan of Action. A sum of these projects determines the two-year action plan of NRNA for 2019-2021. We hereby present the documented form of such two-year action plan of NRNA. This marks NRNA's first attempt of streamlining project implementation under dedicated departments. NRNA will try its best to carry out recommended projects amid COVID-19 pandemic challenges.

We would like to thank the department heads and constituent committees for putting the time and efforts in developing effective and executable projects, and assembling committee members to roll out those projects. We thank the Member Secretaries of all departments for their help in documenting the project details for corresponding departments. We also thank NRNA secretariat staffs for their help in booklet compilation, editing and designing. We are indebted to the Member Secretary of the Organizational Management Department Dr. Hari Dahal for his integral participation and contribution, from the beginning of this booklet to shaping it to its final version.

Centre.

Dr. Hem Raj Sharma General Secretary Non-Resident Nepali Association

CONTENTS

| SN | Heading Pa | ges |
|----|---|------|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2 | DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM | 3 |
| 3 | NRNA FLAGSHIP PROJECTS | 4 |
| | NRN INVESTMENT FUND (NRNIF) | |
| | MODEL REST ROOMS (MRR) MOBILE BLOOD BUS (MBB) | |
| | VISIT NEPAL YEAR (VNY) 2020 | |
| 4 | FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT & NRN'S WELFARE DEPARTMENT | 17 |
| | FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT AND MIGRANT WORKERS WELFARE (FEMWW) | |
| | FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT RELIEF FUND (FERF) CONTINUATION OF CITIZENSHIP (CNC) | |
| | WELFARE OF GURKHAS (WG) | |
| | NEPALI DIASPORA MAINSTREAM INTEGRATION (NDMI) | . 35 |
| 5 | INVESTMENT, TRADE AND NEPAL PROMOTION DEPARTMENT | 37 |
| | INVESTMENT AND TRADE PROMOTION (ITP) | |
| | SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT (SED) TOURISM PROMOTION OF NEPAL (TPN) | |
| | PROMOTION OF LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, CULTURE AND HERITAGE (PLLCH) | |
| | GLOBAL PROMOTION OF NEPALI PRODUCTS (GPNP) | |
| 6 | SKILL KNOWLEDGE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER (SKTT) DEPARTMENT | 55 |
| | GLOBAL KNOWLEDGE CONVENTION (GKC) | |
| | NEPAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION TRUST (NSFT) AGRICULURE PROMOTION (AP) | |
| | NRNA POLICY INSTITUTE (NPI) BY-LAWS FORMATION | |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (VE) | |
| 7 | PHILANTHROPIC AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA) DEPARTMENT | 78 |
| | BLOOD TRANSFUSION SYSTEM (BTS) | |
| | GLOBAL HEALTH SUPPORT (GHS) ONE NCC, ONE CHARITY - PROJECT | |
| | NEPAL LIBRARY FOUNDATION (NLF) | |
| | EDUCATION SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN (ESC) | . 93 |
| 8 | WOMEN AND YOUTH DEPARTMENT | 96 |
| | WOMEN AND YOUTH EMPOWERMENT AND LEADERSHIP | |
| | WOMEN AND YOUTH HEALTH AND EDUCATION | |
| | YOUTH VOLUNTEERS FOR NEPAL | |
| 9 | ORGANIZATION MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT | 110 |
| | SMART NRNA | 114 |
| | GLOBAL MEMBERSHIP BENEFIT (GMB) | |
| | MEDIA AND PUBLICATION CONSTITUTION AMENDMENT | |
| | REGULATION FORMATION. | |

| 13 | NRNA NCC PRESIDENT 2019 - 2021 | |
|----|--|-----|
| 12 | NATIONAL COORDINATION COUNCIL | 162 |
| 11 | NRNA INTERNATIONAL COORDINATION COUNCIL 2019-21 | 154 |
| | NRNA HUB SERVICES | 151 |
| | PROJECT MONITORING AND OUTCOME EVALUATION (PMOE) | |
| | PROJECT SELECTION | |
| | TECHNICAL REVIEW OF PROJECTS | |
| | NRNA FOUNDATION | |
| | FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE (FC) | |
| | FUND GENERATION | |
| | FINANCIAL POLICY FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION (FPFI) | |
| 10 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY (FMS) DEPARTMENT | |
| | DISCIPLINARY PANEL | 130 |
| | CONSTITUTION CONSTRUAL | |
| | POLICY AND PROCEDURE | |

INTRODUCTION

Non-Resident Nepali Association (NRNA) was established on 11 October 2003 as a non-profit organization to unite the Nepali Diaspora under a single platform. In the course of completing 17 years of its existence, NRNA is developing into a global organization. It has created a strong network of Nepali living around the world through the establishment of National Coordination Councils (NCCs) in eighty-two countries. Since its inception, NRNA is strengthened tremendously due to diversity of skills, knowledge and resources possessed by its members. Its role has also evolved from collating and bolstering the sentiment of Nepali Diaspora into becoming a potentially serious development partner of Nepal. To keep up with the expectation of growing diaspora population and fellow citizens, NRNA needs concomitant updating and upgrading in its vision and performance moving forward. NRNA is stepping into a modern era with new challenges on hand but with proportional opportunities on the horizon, where in, if managed properly, it has the potential to emerge as the first-of-its-kind diaspora network in the world. Transformation of NRNA into an exemplary global organization requires a great deal of efforts and endurance in envisioning and implementing simultaneous renovations in multiple fronts.

Long-term relevance of NRNA will highly depend on size and degree of participation of its members. NRNA has seen an urgent need to further expand its base by attracting wider interest of Nepali Diaspora. Current engagement of only about 2% of diaspora population in NRNA is not very promising. Failure to attract the attention of women, youths, academicians and professionals in NRNA will not assure a healthy future. NRNA has to start thinking about how to cater to second-generation Nepali Diaspora effectively. Due to dynamic socioeconomic changes in Nepal, technological revolution in the world, and diversity in geo-economics landscape in which Nepali Diaspora is thriving, NRNA has to take a multidimensional approach to earn diasporas' commitment and support. To win the unwavering trust of its current and potential future members, NRNA has to strictly adhere to the high standards of accountability and transparency in the organization. In the modern era, the most important metric used to gauge the success of organizations is the ultimate results they deliver; rather than the kind of sentiments they carry. Hence, NRNA has to swiftly transfigure itself into a result-oriented organization. In addition, the potency of an organization to deliver results largely depends on how affluent it is on the use of smart technology in its daily operations. Above all, existence and influence of an organization depends on the resources it has in its disposal. For the long-term sustainability of NRNA, it has to diversify the roots of its financial sources. Only through the wider base of resources it can fulfill its dream of significant investment in Nepal's economy. In addition, NRNA should also mobilize the skill, knowledge and expertise of its members as its complementary assets. Last but not the least, dignified foreign employment should stay at the heart of NRNA movement. Only the dignified diaspora can heighten the dignity of the organization.

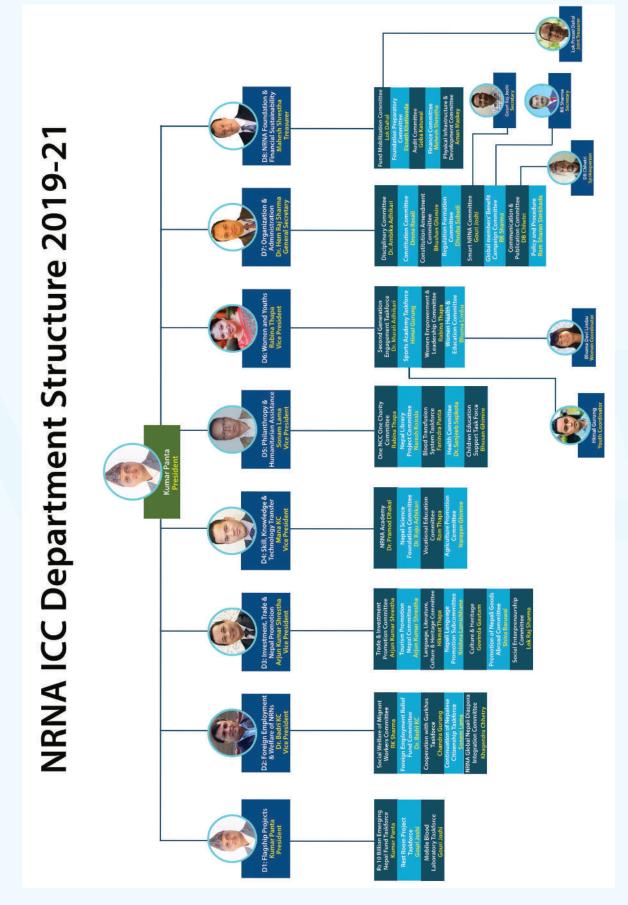
With this vision in mind, the executive committee of NRNA International Coordination Council (ICC) for the term 2019-2021 has decided to reinvigorate its Initiatives Implementation Framework by following a more logical, streamlined and structured approach. To achieve effective outcomes, NRNA ICC has adopted decentralized project management strategy through the creation and involvement of departments. A total of eight such departments are formed to efficiently manage NRNA projects for the upcoming two years. Departments identify and propose projects to Projects Review, Selection and Adoption Committee, which will adopt the projects after thorough review. Execution of adopted projects will be conducted by the departments under the leadership of corresponding department head, namely, Flagship Projects (Mr. Kumar Panta, President); Foreign Employment and Welfare of NRNs (Dr. Badri K.C., VP); Investment, Trade and Nepal Promotion (Mr. Arjun Shrestha, VP); Skill, Knowledge and Technology Transfer (Mr. Mana K.C., VP); Philanthropy and Humanitarian Assistance (Mr. Sonam Lama, VP); Women & Youths (Mrs. Rabina Thapa, VP; Ms. Bhoma Limbu, Women Coordinator; Mr. Himal Gurung, Youth Coordinator); Organization Management (Dr Hem Raj Sharma, General Secretary; Mr. Gouri Raj Joshi, Secretary; Mr. RK Sharma, Secretary; Mr. DB Chhetri, Spokesperson); and NRNA Foundation and Financial Sustainability (Mr. Mahesh Shrestha, Treasurer; Mr. Lok Dahal, Joint-Treasurer). In the third Face-to-Face meeting/71st NRNA ICC meeting in Pokhara, these departments were

asked to present projects to be executed with respective Terms of Reference (ToR) detailing concrete action plans and timeline. A culmination of these proposals will set the motion of NRNA for the coming two years.

The departments will follow the following Guiding Principles and Procedures for their project management:

- 1. Manage NRNA projects using decentralized project management approach.
- 2. Execute decentralized approach under specific departments lead by designated IES members.
- 3. Department heads to present projects to be pursued with corresponding Terms of Reference (ToR) detailing two-year objectives of the corresponding departments, concrete project action plans, timeline and expected measurable outcomes.
- 4. Each department to enroll interested NRNA ICC members, with expertise pertinent to its scope and objectives, into the steering committee of that department.
- 5. Each department to assign concrete role and responsibility to all steering committee members so that it can optimally utilize their expertise in the management of projects.
- 6. Each department is to propose necessary committees/subcommittees/task force to execute proposed projects. Departments are to identify advisors, chair, co-chairs and members to constitute those entities. NRNA ICC is to approve those committees/subcommittees/task forces after review.
- 7. Each department to identify and manage all financial resources required to implement the projects proposed under corresponding department. Departments can seek individual or institutional donations, deposit under NRNA accounts, and release of funds for projects as per the financial regulation guideline. NRNA ICC is to form financial By-law to facilitate the formation of financial regulation guideline.
- 8. NRNA ICC's Projects Review, Selection and Adoption Committee will review impact of all projects at the end of current term to help recommend project continuation or discontinuation in the future terms.

DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM



NRNA FLAGSHIP PROJECTS

1. BACKGROUND:

The Flagship Projects are the priority projects; which contribute to the economic and social development of country and makes direct impact to Nepal and its citizens. NRNA has considered to start few flagship projects to contribute in the investment, tourism, and public and health sectors of Nepal. Such flagship projects will be jointly conducted through partnership with the Nepal Government and local authority.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Support in socio-economic development of Nepal
- Contribute to enhance and uplift the living standards of Nepalese in collaboration with local stakeholders, government agencies and other collaborating organizations
- Make Tourism a sustainable sector for the development of the nation
- Provide necessary support to improvise health sector for better health of Nepalese

3. PROJECTS:

- NRN Investment Fund
- Public Rest Room Project
- Mobile Blood Bus
- Visit Nepal Year 2020

4. SUMMARY OF PLAN OF ACTION:

| Project | Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|--|
| NRN Investment Fund | To establish ten billion rupees Investment Fund | Kumar Panta | October 2021 | Office set up and initiation of collective investment ventures |
| Model Rest Room Project | Construction of Model Rest room in Kalanki, Tinkune, Narayanghat, Jorpati | Kumar Panta, Gouri Raj Joshi | October 2020 | Physical rest room in public places providing quality service to Nepalese |
| Mobile Blood Bus | Resource mobilization for the purchase of well-equipped mobile blood Bus | Gouri Raj Joshi | October 2020 | Physical Mobile blood Bus in use |
| Visit Nepal Year 2020 | Promotion of Visit Nepal Year in different Countries | Bhaban Bhatta | December 2020 | Inflow of targeted number of tourists in Nepal |

NRN INVESTMENT FUND (NRNIF)

1. BACKGROUND:

NRNA has set up few flagship projects in the term 2019-21 to directly support in the socio-economic development of the nation. One of such initiatives is collective investment of NPR 10 Billion which will be mobilized to develop infrastructure, electricity, roads, banking, fintech, telecommunications, railways, irrigation, water supply and sanitation, ports and airports, storing facilities, and oil and gas pipelines in Nepal. The NRNIF seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing primarily in equity of infrastructure companies. The Fund defines infrastructure companies as those companies that derive at least 65% of their operating earnings from the ownership or operation of infrastructure assets. The Fund explains infrastructure assets as the physical structures, networks and systems of transportation, energy, water, waste, and communication. The Fund typically invests in companies that can adjust the fees, it charges from customers and counterparties in line with inflation, in accordance with contractual terms or regulation, or through renegotiation due to the essential nature and pricing power of infrastructure assets. Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) on start-up equity of infrastructure companies and/or in publicly traded equity securities.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Create opportunities to various small and large NRN investors to invest in projects that are likely to improve standard of living of Nepalese population and generate employment and provide permanent sources of income
- Demonstrate and maintain adequate administrative capacity and are realistic, both in terms of implementation and by obtaining measurable results
- Establishment of an urban infrastructure financing mechanism utilizing the collective investment scheme, it will utilize available resources, supervise and co-finance urban infrastructure subprojects
- Assist other partners to improve infrastructure investment planning
- Invest through Equity participation and in various identified infrastructure projects
- Establishment of Infrastructure Development Bank

3. PLAN OF ACTION :

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Get approval from Nepal Government to set up 10 Billion Investment fund and Issuance of IPO in international market | Anal Raj Bhattarai | July 2020 | Approval from Nepal Government |
| Prepare draft Charter and business plan | Anal Raj Bhattarai | August 2020 | Concept papers ready in hands |
| Registration of Investment company | Anal Raj Bhattarai | September 2020 | Formal entity |
| Establishment of office | Kumar Panta | October 2020 | Office setup |

4. COMMITTEE:

| | NRN INVESTMENT FUND COMMITTEE | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| S.N | Position | Name | Country | | |
| Α | Advisory Committee | | | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Dr. Upendra Mahato | Russia | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Mr. Jiba Nath Lamichhane | Russia | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Dr. Shesh Ghale | Australia | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Mr. Bhaban Bhatta | Japan | | |
| В | Steering Committee | | | | |
| 1 | Chair | Mr. Kumar Pant | Germany | | |
| 2 | Member | Dr. Badri KC | Russia | | |
| 3 | Member | Mr. Mana KC | Australia | | |
| 4 | Member | Mr. Sonam Lama | USA | | |
| 5 | Member | Mr. Gouri Raj Joshi | USA | | |
| 6 | Member | Mr. RK Sharma | Qatar | | |
| 7 | Member | Mr. Mahesh Shrestha | Japan | | |
| 8 | Member | Mr. Hari Bol Bhandari | USA | | |
| 9 | Member | Mr. Raj Regmi | Qatar | | |
| 11 | Member | Ranjeet Mahato | Cyprus | | |
| 12 | Member | Krishna Timilsina | UK | | |
| 10 | Member | Mr. Rajesh Rana | Nepal | | |
| C | Permanent Invitee: | | | | |
| 11 | Invitee Member | Mr. Lok Raj Sharma | Denmark | | |
| 12 | Consultant | Mr. Anal Raj Bhattarai – Consultant | Nepal | | |

MODEL REST ROOMS (MRR)

1. BACKGROUND:

Toilets are a basic necessity but often taken for granted by those who have regular access. Public Toilets are facilities which are provided for the floating population/general public in places such as markets, bus stations, tourist areas or other public areas where there are considerable number of human movements. Poor public toilet services are one of the most visible symptoms of inadequate urban sanitation services in Nepal. The pace of urbanization and transit facilities has not been matched by sanitation amenities in cities. Cities, realizing the importance of hygienic public toilets are preparing to add new public toilets and manage the existing ones better with the surging demands. Also, the sanitation needs of female and people with different abilities are significantly different from those of the male; there is a need to integrate a gender and ability dimension while planning and designing public toilet blocks as well as while developing institutional arrangements for their operation and maintenance.

NRNA, ever since its establishment in 2003; has envisioned pooling and utilizing the resources at the disposal of the Nepali Diaspora for the betterment of the motherland and has promoted and implemented this concept through various socio-economic activities. Hence, NRNA has proposed to cities to utilize its resources in constructing model sample public toilets under the Build Operate Transfer (BOT) technology with a validity of five years as specified in the "Design Catalogue for Construction of Public Toilet in Kathmandu Metropolitan City Volume II"; such that cities will be able to replicate the proven models and enhance its capacities in the sustained management of public sanitation facilities it is going to develop. These new public toilets will be children, women and differently abled people friendly. Each public toilet will be equipped with sanitary pads vending machine, adequate water, aeration, electricity, a hygienic and convenient place to defecate.

The TOR has been developed recognizing these aspects considering the usual demands placed on a highprofile, high traffic and heavily used facility requiring well planned and designed facility with utmost importance given to the issues like cleanliness and dryness, ventilation, easy maintenance, carefully planned layout with maintenance in mind, friendly to persons differently able and special needs, gender friendly, safety and securities, smart, contemporary and environment friendly features, space for advertisement and additional revenue generation if required.



NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Construction of 4 public restroom in 4 different areas Kalanki, Tinkune, Narayanghar, Jorpati.
- Operate the restrooms for 5 years under the BOT scheme.
- Run pilot public restrooms in cities with high demand and good flow of public.
- Grant access to general public to utilize well equipped public restrooms with proper sanitation facilities.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|--|---------------|--|
| Site visit and location selection | Kumar Panta, NRNA CEO and Engineer Aman Maskey | December 2019 | Site Selection |
| Agreement with Kathmandu Metro | NRNA CEO | February 2020 | Agreement for construction of Restroom Project |
| Fund Raising | Kumar Panta, Gouri Raj Joshi | June 2020 | Fund will be collected for Restroom Project |
| Bidding of Restroom Project of Kalanki and Koteshwor | NRNA CEO | March 2020 | Selection of Contractors |
| Completion of Construction of Kalanki and Koteshwor Restroom Project | Kumar Panta, Gouri Raj Joshi | October 2020 | Handover of Restroom/s of Kalanki and Koteshwor |
| Bidding of Restroom Project of Maharajgunj and Chabahil | NRNA CEO | December 2020 | Selection of Contractors |
| Completion of Construction of Maharjgunj and Chabahil Restroom Project | Kumar Panta, Gouri Raj Joshi | October 2021 | Handover of Toilets of Maharjgunj and Chabahil |

4. COMMITTEE:

| | MODEL REST ROOM PROJECT COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position Name | | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Kumar Panta | Germany | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Jiba Lamichane | Germany | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Haribol Bhandari | USA | | |
| 1 | Chair | Gouri R Joshi | USA | | |
| 2 | Cochair | Rajan Tripathi | Americas | | |
| 3 | Cochair | Hom Pandey | Oceania | | |
| 4 | Cochair | Narayan Acharya | Europe | | |
| 5 | Cochair | Robinda Shrestha | Japan | | |
| 6 | Cochair | Prabin Gurung | Qatar | | |
| 7 | Cochair - Operation | Khem Sharma | Australia | | |
| 8 | Member Secretary | Purushottam Bohara | USA | | |

5. TERMS & CONDITIONS (including working modality):

- Cities to provide appropriate and adequate land as well as facilitate the smooth operation of the project.
- The facility is to be constructed with the approval of cities as per the Abstract of Cost, Detailed Estimates, Architectural & Structural Drawing submitted by Y.A. Engineering Consultancy on January, 2020 to NRNA and not exceeding Rupees 60,45, 541.20.
- Any variation occurred should be evaluated by a valuator nominated by NRNA and prior written approval must be taken from NRNA authority before implementing it.
- Financial Bylaws of NRNA must be strictly followed in making all procurement activities.
- NRNA is to fund the construction and operate the facility for 5 years under the BOT scheme.
- 100% recovery should be targeted for annual operation and maintenance cost considering revenue income from sources such as levy from the use of the facility and advertisement.
- Apart from physical monitoring of the facility; there should be monitoring of feedbacks from the users. Users should be requested to evaluate the performance through questionnaire containing different aspects of operation and maintenance within a range of 1-10 (1 being the minimum and 10 the maximum). A point of 7 or less should be considered serious lapse by the agency and action should be taken to improve it.
- Facility should have CCTV installed at important points to identify security aspects as well as in identification of lapses by the agency in the maintenance of the facility.
- Modalities for the Operation & Management of the facility including levying the user should be decided in consultation with Cities and through an open bidding while selecting the service provider.
- The levy to user is a critical step to be decided and will be impacted by the amount of subsidies obtained from CITIES as well as the selection of the operator. This decision shall at all times be aligned towards a uniform city level strategy applicable for all public toilets.
- There should be a fortnightly meeting between the service provider and the NRNA authority to review the comments received from the users and to take appropriate action to rectify them.
- A tie up with women's groups marketing sanitary pads can also be worked out to facilitate sale of sanitary pads in the women's facility through automatic vending machine/s.
- Provision of covered bins for proper disposal of sanitary napkins must be made in each cubicle in the women's facility. The operation and maintenance plan must include a mechanism for the proper disposal of the sanitary napkins.
- The facility must be installed with a mechanism to collect and store rain water.
- As far as possible digital electronic device should be used for record keeping.
- If need be; the premises of the facility could be used for generating extra revenue for the upkeeping of the facility.

5.1 OPERATION & MANAGEMENT (0 & M) MODALITY:

- 0 & M responsibilities shall be given to third party through a Service Contract.
- The facilities/assets are to be given out to a private service providing agency to manage in lieu of a service fee (revised annually and up to 5 years).
- Service providing agencies managed by NRNs may be given priority.
- The service providing agency should have the necessary staff and tools to supervise and maintain the facility and to monitor its technical, commercial/financial performance.
- The service provider is responsible for investments for repairs and maintenance of the facilities. The performance parameters will be specified separately in the service contract document. The obligations

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

of the service provider will clearly be defined and the rewards are based on a fixed plus variable component (or deduction for lack of performance).

- The service provider may be responsible for generation and utilization of biogas from the facility as a sustainable option. In this case, biogas produced can be used for electricity generation.
- The service provider cannot use this facility as a retail outlet for selling any product or service other than specified in the service contract document.
- Maintain record book displaying the tariff sheet, cashbook and the number of people using the public sanitation facility along with financial transactions.
- The service provider is responsible for paying the monthly water and electricity bills.
- If damage to the property of the facility can be attributed to the negligence of the service provider it shall be charged for all damage repair costs.

5.2. STAFFING:

The facility must have a caretaker and two attendants, one male and one female for their respective blocks. Presence of a women attendant would ensure that the women feel comfortable and safe while using the facility.

RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CARETAKER

- Overall O & M and upkeep of the facilities.
- The attendants must inspect each toilet and the urinal once every hour and clean them if they are dirty. During peak hours inspection intervals have to be reduced. Spot cleaning outside the cubicles should be increased respectively.
- Regulate the use in a "first come first serve basis".
- Receipt and issue of cleaning materials and equipment.
- Issue receipt against user levy.
- Maintaining the complaint register.
- Monitoring and reporting of service levels.

5.3. MONITORING & FOLLOW-UP

Regular monitoring of the facility lies with the service agency responsible. Such monitoring should be random but, in a week, or so. Monitoring should include aspects such as cleanliness, availability of adequate water, status of electric power points, status of minor repairs, major repairs, waste disposal system, behavior of staff with users of facility, level of maintenance of building etc. Monthly monitoring should be conducted by NRNA & CITY authorities.

NRNA representative shall monitor the usage, provision of services and cleanliness of the facility at regular intervals. The following aspects should be considered while monitoring the facility.

- Cleanliness of toilet block, individual cells, drains and surrounding space.
- Provision of services like water supply, lighting etc.
- Provision and functionality of doors, handles, flush etc.
- Provision of supplies and tools.
- Management and operating schedule.
- Site safety and security.

- Functionality of the septic tanks, soak well.
- Overall repair & maintenance.
- Performance of caretakers / service providers.

Evaluation and monitoring of facility is essential to improve services. Regular monitoring as per the service contract is essential and this should be ensured by undertaking unannounced inspections. NRNA authority may conduct routine monitoring checks of the following items with the recommended frequency:

- As and when required: Effluent discharge arrangements, sludge levels and de-sludging.
- Daily: Facility block exterior and interior cleanliness, availability of utilities, health and safety hazards, other nuisance factors.
- Weekly: Site safety and security.
- Quarterly: Repairs, structural integrity, rate of usage and user satisfaction.
- Monthly: Provision of supplies and tools, public health awareness, management, operating schedule.
- Review and evaluate the existing conditions of the facility and submit monthly report to NRNA and City authorities.

5.4 PROPOSED LOCATIONS:

| SN | Location | Municipality/City | Cost Model by City |
|----|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Kalanki | Kathmandu | Land |
| 2 | Tinkune | Kathmandu | Land |
| 3 | Narayanghat | Bharatpur | Land + 50% Overhead |
| 4 | Jorpati | Gokarneshwor | Land + 50% Overhead |

MOBILE BLOOD BUS (MBB)

1. BACKGROUND:

"Mobile Blood Bank (MBB) Project" is a quality enhancement Project of NRNA Blood Transfusion and Transfer System (BTTS) for Regional Blood Bank of Nepal Red Cross Society (NRCS) Chitwan. Chitwan, a medical hub, is facing lot of challenges in providing quality blood related services time and again. The harsh climatic condition of Chitwan adds challenges in blood collection during different seasons - summer, winter and monsoon. Hence, to eliminate such climatic barriers to conduct blood related services this MBB Project is planned. This MBB project is a mobile blood bank in wheels which will have closed space with required facilities in maintained temperature. The cost of project is estimated about NRs. One Crore.

This project is adopted as one of the flagship projects of NRNA- ICC 2019-21 as this will be the first of its kind project which will be a solution for effective, efficient and safer blood management for Nepal and directly make positive impact in the lives of general public. This initiation is being supported by the Nepalese Diaspora all over the world. NRCS Chitwan Blood Bank will take charge of the operation of this project and is expected to be operational by end of the October 2020. This project is being conducted jointly by NRNA and NRCS Chitwan District Chapter in support of Chitwan Municipality. Institutional collaboration for the good cause like such can be considered an example.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- To help in Blood collection and supply in 11 Districts covered by NRCS Regional Blood Transfusion Service Center.
- To assure the quality and safety of 50,000 Patients & Blood Donors.
- To increase the number of Blood Donors by 15,000 person per year.
- To promote use of modern technology in Blood Transfusion System in Nepal.
- To supply blood in emergency cases directly from the collection site.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| Fund Raising | Kumar Panta, Gouri Raj Joshi, Fanindra Panta | August 2020 | Fund will be collected for buying bus. |
| Tax Free | Hari Paudel, Ramesh Kanta Paudel | June 2020 | Tax exemption from government of Nepal |
| Order for Bus | Kumar Panta, Gouri Raj Joshi, Fanindra Panta | July 2020 | Building body and installation of Medical Equipment |
| Handover of Bus | Kumar Panta, Gouri Raj Joshi, Fanindra Panta, Hari Paudel, Ramesh Kanta Paudel | October 2020 | Formal Program of Handover |
| Monitoring and Evaluation | Gouri Raj Joshi, Fanindra Panta, | December 2020 | Running condition and Impact Evaluation |
| Report Writing | Fanindra Panta | January 2021 | Submission to MOHP and NRCS |

4. COMMITTEE:

| | MOBILE BLOOD BUS COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1. | Coordinator | Gouri Raj Joshi | USA | | |
| 2. | Member | Fanindra Panta | Netherlands | | |
| 3. | Member | Ramesh Kanta Poudel | Nepal | | |
| 4. | Member | Hari Poudel | Nepal | | |
| 5. | Member | Bijay Khanal | Nepal | | |

DIGITAL IMAGE OF PROPOSED MBB:



VISIT NEPAL YEAR (VNY) 2020

1. BACKGROUND:

As Nepal is celebrating Visit Nepal Year 2020, NRNA joins hands with VNY stakeholders to contribute as much as it can. NRNA has always been promoting Tourism of Nepal through various programs, policies and initiatives. To make it more effective, NRNA has appointed Immediate Past President Mr. Bhaban Bhatta to lead NRNA VNY Project. This document briefly outlines the plan, scope and objectives of NRNA's direct measurable contributions to make VNY 2020 a grand success.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Leverage on global network and relationships of NRNA.
- Understand the need of VNY 2020 campaign and support implementation.
- Connect NRNs to VNY 2020 stakeholders.
- Contribute in bringing more tourists to Nepal during the year and long term.
- Create Campaign Promotion Competition within NRNA.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--|
| Finalization of TOR | Chair | December 2019 | Working document and plan |
| Communication and formalization of the team | Chair | December 2019 | Strong team to start project |
| 1 st International Workshop | GCC | December 2019 | Promotion of Nepal |
| Finalization of NCC wise specific plan and activity chart | RC | December 2019 | Concrete plans in paper |
| Finalization of review of formats and reward mechanisms | Chair | December 2019 | Incentive to NCCs |
| Plan rollout a per the agreed activity chart by NCCs | NC | January 2020 | Different activities rolling out in different countries |
| Monthly review meetings | VNY Secretariat | Monthly | Regular update and developments |
| Monthly Bulletin | VNY Secretariat | Monthly | Circulation of achievements to different stakeholders |
| Bi annual all stakeholder meeting with VNY 2020 secretariat | Chair | June 2020 | Evaluation and achievement review and effectiveness check |
| Final Report Submission | VNY Secretariat | February 2020 | Final record of achievements and reference document for future |

4. COMMITTEE:

| | VISIT NEPAL YEAR 2020 COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| S.N | Position | Name | Country | | | |
| 1 | Patron | Mr. Yogesh Bhattarai, Honorable Minister of Culture, Tourism & Civil Aviation | Nepal | | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Dr. Ganesh Gurung | | | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Deepak Raj Joshi | | | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Bishwambhar Ghimire | | | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Arjun Kumar Shrestha | Belgium | | | |
| 6 | Chair | Bhaban Bhatta | Japan | | | |
| 7 | Global Campaign Coordinators | Mana K C | Australia | | | |
| 8 | Global Campaign Coordinators | Bhoma Devi Limbu | Australia | | | |
| 9 | Global Campaign Coordinators | Gouri Raj Joshi | America | | | |
| 10 | Global Campaign Coordinators | Puskar Shah | Nepal | | | |
| 11 | Global Campaign Coordinators | Bijaya Pokharel | Australia | | | |
| 12 | Global Campaign Coordinators | Kishmat Bhandary | Canada | | | |
| 13 | Global Campaign Coordinators | Manoj Gorkhali | UAE | | | |
| 14 | Global Campaign Coordinators | A.C. Sherpa | America | | | |
| 15 | Global Campaign Coordinators | Media, Hemant Kafle | Australia | | | |
| 16 | Global Campaign Coordinators | Prakash Paudel 'Maila' | | | | |
| 17 | Global Campaign Coordinators | Sustainable Tourism Promotion | | | | |
| 18 | Global Campaign Coordinators | Mahendra P. Chamlagai | | | | |
| 19 | Regional Coordinators | Ekraj Giri | Spain | | | |
| 20 | Regional Coordinators | Abhimanyu Basnet | Canada | | | |
| 21 | Regional Coordinators | Dinesh Pokharel | Australia | | | |
| 22 | Regional Coordinators | Om Gurung | Japan | | | |
| 23 | Regional Coordinators | Sunil Karki - Africa | Kenya | | | |
| 24 | Regional Coordinators | Ramesh Bhatta - Middle East | Qatar | | | |
| 25 | Global Moderator | Som Nath Sapkota | Malta | | | |
| 26 | NCC focal persons | NCC Presidents | | | | |
| 27 | Member Secretary | Rajesh Shumsher Rana | Nepal | | | |
| 28 | Member | Bishwa Kiran Thapa | USA | | | |
| 29 | Member | Bachaspati Regmi | UK | | | |
| 30 | Member | Bed Ram Kandel | Netherlands | | | |
| 31 | Member | Bharat Thapa | USA | | | |
| 32 | Member | Durga Pyakurel | Qatar | | | |
| 33 | Member | Gopal Bhandari | Canada | | | |
| 34 | Member | Laxman Gautam | | | | |
| 35 | Member | Rajan Kafle | Ireland | | | |
| 36 | Member | Budhi Sagar Batya | Canada | | | |

| VISIT NEPAL YEAR 2020 COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| S.N | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 37 | Member | Ramesh Poudel | Australia | | |
| 38 | Member | Ramkrishna Pudasaini | Spain | | |
| 39 | Member | Sabitri Sapkota | USA | | |
| 40 | Member | Subash Malla | Cyprus | | |
| 41 | Member | Tak Bahadur Ruwali | USA | | |
| 42 | Member | Tanka Prasad Gaire | Japan | | |

5. STRATEGIES:

- Involve a larger stakeholder but identify key performers and form an active operational circle within and train them.
- Promote more interactions within active members.
- Single window for interaction with media, government, VNY team and stakeholders.
- Tie up with media for free space as a monthly bulletin to promote performance.
- Devise a reward mechanism for result drivers.

6. CRITICAL SUCCESS FACTORS:

- Planning and communication to conclude within Dec 2019.
- An international Workshop to be conducted to train active members on skill and aptitude of this kind of campaign and certification of this skill.
- A robust monthly review mechanism to be established.
- A reward and recognition mechanism.
- Professional Secretariat.

Scope: All NRNA - NCC Countries

Target: 80% Activities in 60% Countries

Activities Window: Jan – Dec 2020

7. KEY ACTIVITIES IN 50 NCCS:

- Send 3- Friends Home Campaign.
- Athithi Dewo Bhawa, Welcome Booklet at Tia Arrival.
- NRN Miss Nepal.
- Nepal Culture Walk.
- Everest Day.
- Buddha Born in Nepal.
- Visit Nepal Cycle Rally.
- Leaflet distirbution in main stations.
- VNY brochures in NRNA related outlets/institution.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT & NRN'S WELFARE DEPARTMENT

1. BACKGROUND:

Every year, large numbers of Nepalese migrate to different parts of world in search of employment and better opportunities. Government of Nepal has listed 108 destinations for migrant workers to work through official channels and manpower agencies. Around 5% of these migrant workers are women. Most of these migrant workers are unskilled or semi- skilled workers. Majority of such migrants are involved in very difficult, low paid and risky jobs and face many problems. Each day around 5 Nepalese migrants die in foreign land and there is lack of official records on the large numbers of Nepalese who are physically and psychologically disabled and suffer physical, mental and sexual assaults in workplace. Enhancing skills of the migrant workers and providing them information on destination countries could ease many such painful incidents.

Apart from this, there also many NRNs engaged in white color jobs and businesses. The problems faced by NRNs vary and there is a need to address diverse issues for their welfare as one of the goals of NRNA is to work in the interest and welfare of NRNs.

1.1 DEFINITION:

Literally speaking, NRN refers to the Nepalese staying abroad in pursuit of employment, business, study and so on. But according to the NRN Act 2064 and NRN Regulation 2066, NRNs are those Nepalese, who are staying outside the country excluding the SAARC regions for more than two years or those people of Nepali origin who have obtained the citizenship of other countries known as Persons of Nepalese Origin (PNO) fall under the definition.

Similarly, an employment opportunity with certain wage under certain terms and conditions undertaken by an individual beyond ones national, political or geographical boundary is called foreign employment. The Foreign Employment Act 2064 has defined it as "Worker's employed in a foreign country". Therefore, foreign employment has remained and will always remain as a major area of activity of NRNA and it is also one of the goals of NRNA.

1.2. IMPORTANCE OF FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT:

Foreign Employment has remained as backbone of the national economy since long. Currently, the remittance of the NRNs occupies a significant chunk of Nepal's Gross Domestic Product (GDP). It accounts for around 33 percent of the GDP. In fact, foreign employment has increased the foreign currency reserve in the central bank; contributing to adequate availability of liquidity. It has also helped to maintain the balance of payment. Thus, Nepal has now turned to be a remittance dependent economy.

NRNs are the major contributors of the remittance, which has been the backbone of the country's economy. On the other hand, it has increased the living standard of the respective families and the loved ones of each NRN and energized the economy of Nepal. More importantly, foreign employment has helped to create a pool of technologically skilled and experienced workforce who can contribute a great deal after they return to Nepal for the socio-economic transformation of the motherland. Thus, knowledge, skill, capital, technological know-how of NRNs achieved during the course of foreign employment may be of great importance in the shaping of new Nepal and there are many such examples.

1.3 ROLE OF NRNA IN RELATION TO FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT:

NRNs are the major source of authority and foundation of NRNA's activities. Therefore, safeguarding the common interest of all the NRNs residing in the foreign land is of great concern to NRNA. In this light, NRNA can play a very significant role to mitigate the problems faced by fellow compatriots.

1.4 MAJOR CHALLENGES FACED IN FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT:

- Unnecessary exploitation of poor, innocent and ignorant people in the name of service charge.
- Use of fake documents (visa, employment contract etc.) to cheat and make aspirants easy prey.
- Use of forged passports (change of picture in the passport where a person flies to his destination on another individual's passport only with his photograph).
- Provision of middlemen without proper monitoring and evaluation of the pros and cons of such provision.
- Human trafficking (people are promised job in one country but taken to another country with false documents and illegally).
- Alteration of promised job and salary and other facilities after reaching destination countries.
- Lack of orientation; though there is the provision of proper pre-departure orientation to all the workers but this has been grossly violated by all sides (manpower agencies and the workers themselves).
- The Government of Nepal has formulated labor-friendly rules and regulations. But the implementation and monitoring part is laid-back.
- Amending and changing the rules and regulations associated with foreign employment without consulting with the stakeholder and also implementing it immediately without making the target audience aware or giving them time to adjust accordingly.
- Lack of social security for the migrant workers.
- Lack of skill and information about the job and information about the destination countries.

2. OBJECTIVES:

The objective of this department is to lobby with government, various committees of parliament & stakeholders, mobilize the resources of NRNs for the welfare of Migrant Workers & NRNs.

- Prepare White Paper on Foreign Employment, and lobby for the implementation of programs for the social welfare of the Migrant Workers.
- Generate & raise more financial resources for the social welfare of the migrant workers and work towards enhancing their skills.
- Lobby for implementation of NRN Citizenship and amendment of NRN Act 2064 & Bylaw 2066.
- Lobby with Nepal Government and to promote unity, solidarity and cohesion between various Gurkha struggle groups to bring meaningful end to inequality.
- Facilitate integration of Nepali Diaspora with NRNA, within home country and Nepal.

3. COMMITTEE/TASKFORCE:

- Foreign Employment and Migrant Workers Welfare Committee (FEMWWC)
- Foreign Employment Relief Fund Committee (FERFC)
- Continuation of Nepali Citizenship Taskforce (CNCT)

- Welfare of Gurkhas Taskforce (WGT)
- Nepali Diaspora Mainstream Integration Committee (NDMIC)

4. SUMMARY OF ACTION PLAN:

| Committee / Taskforce | Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Foreign Employment and Migrant Workers Welfare | Lobby with government, various committees of parliament & stakeholders and implement programs for migrant workers' interest Prepare White Paper on Foreign Employment Collect data on demography of Nepali Diaspora living around the world. | Dr. Badri KC/ RK Sharma | October 2021 | Achieve dignified and organized foreign employment and implement programs for migrant workers' social welfare |
| Foreign Employment Relief Fund | Raise fund, provide relief and enhance skills | Dr. Badri KC | October 2021 | Mobilize fund to provide various assistances |
| Continuation of Nepali Citizenship | Lobby with government, various committees of parliament & other stakeholders | Sonam Lama | October 2021 | Implementation of NRN Citizenship, and amendment of NRN Act 2064 and Bylaws 2066 |
| Gurkhas Welfare | Lobby with Nepal and host country governments for Welfare related to Gurkhas | Chandra Gurung | October 2021 | Bring meaningful end to the inequality faced by Gurkhas |
| Nepali Diaspora Mainstream Integration | Organize seminars, workshops, interaction to help integrate Nepali Diaspora in the host country | Khagendra GC | October 2021 | Integrate Nepali Diaspora to host country |

5. STEERING COMMITTEE:

| FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT & NRN'S WELFARE DEPARTMENT STEERING COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | Designation | |
| 1 | Head of Department | Dr. Badri K.C. | Russia | Vice-President | |
| 2 | Member | Sonam Lama | USA | Chair, Continuation of Nepalese Citizenship Taskforce | |
| 3 | Member | R. K. Sharma | Qatar | Chair, Foreign Employment and Migrant Workers Welfare Committee | |
| 4 | Member | Prabin Gurung | Qatar | RC Middle East | |
| 5 | Member | Ajaya Kumar Yadav | Oman | ICC Member | |
| 6 | Member | Ashok K.C. | Australia | ICC Member | |
| 7 | Member | Bishwa Bikram Rai | Malaysia | ICC Member | |
| 8 | Member | Dayanedhi Sapkota | UK | ICC Member | |
| 9 | Member | Deepak Sharma | Australia | ICC Member | |
| 10 | Member | Hom Nath Gautam | USA | ICC Member | |
| 11 | Member | Hom Nath Sharma | Qatar | ICC Member | |
| 12 | Member | Lal Prasad Pun | Bahrain | ICC Member | |
| 13 | Member | Lila Devi Gurung | UK | ICC Member | |
| 14 | Member | Mahendra Jung Shah | Malaysia | ICC Member | |
| 15 | Member | Nabin Paudel | UAE | ICC Member | |
| 16 | Member | Navin BK | China | ICC Member | |
| 17 | Member | Nawa Raj Pokharel | Romania | ICC Member | |
| 18 | Member | Purushottam Bohora | USA | ICC Member | |
| 19 | Member | Raju KC | UAE | ICC Member | |
| 20 | Member | Sagar Ghimire | Myanmar | ICC Member | |
| 21 | Member | Shanti Devi Adhikari | Macau | ICC Member | |
| 22 | Member | Yam Lal Dhakal (Raju) | New Zealand | ICC Member | |
| 23 | Member | Chandra Gurung | UK | Chair, Cooperation with Gurkhas Taskforce | |
| 24 | Member | Khagendra Chhetry | USA | Chair, NRNA Global Nepali Diaspora Integration Committee | |
| 25 | Member Secretary | Rajesh Rana | Nepal | Executive Director | |

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT AND MIGRANT WORKERS WELFARE (FEMWW)

1. BACKGROUND:

Foreign employment is not any new jargon among the Nepalese at home and abroad today. Officially, the history of foreign employment reflects that opting for foreign employment began with the establishment of First Gorkha Regiment by the British East India Company after the end of Anglo-Nepal war in 24 April 1815. Even before this particular date, Nepalese youths used to go to India, Bhutan, Burma (Myanmar) and Pakistan to for their livelihood. Together with globalization and gradual liberalization of the political system in the country, larger number of Nepalese youths and families started to leave the country in search of better opportunities to support their families and the loved ones. Similarly, climax of post industrialization period in America and Europe and Petro-dollar's excessive reserves in the Middle East region has opened up opportunities to the Nepalese low-income youths for foreign employment.

The number of such Nepalese has increased massively and reached more than 5 million and the government has recognized those Nepalese as Non-Resident Nepalese. The Non-Resident Nepalese Association (NRNA); established with major double objectives of safeguarding the interest of the Nepalese Diasporas and contributing in the socio-economic transformation of the country with the motto of "For Nepali By Nepali" has always included the issues related to the migrant worker as priority in its agendas and is utilizing its means and resources under its disposal to make foreign employment safe, dignified and organized. NRNA has formed Foreign Employment and Migrant Workers Welfare Committee under the Foreign Employment and Welfare of NRNs Department to lead and give direction to these activities.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Mobilize NRNA network and linkage to improve the foreign employment situations.
- Organizing awareness campaign at the national level and in the respective destination countries on the importance of orientation, language proficiency and other job-related training and information while perusing for foreign employment.
- Providing advice and suggestions to the government to formulate foreign employment friendly laws and regulations.
- Prepare a white paper encompassing various problems faced and recommend remedial measures.
- Request Government of Nepal for a committee on Foreign Employment; including interrelated government
 officials and NRNA representative
- Prepare a skill bank of returnee migrant workers.
- Work to develop and implement social security package for migrant workers.
- Encourage vocational & technical education and engage returnee migrant workers to better educate people about the jobs and destination countries.
- Work together with the Government and other similar organizations to control human trafficking.
- Arrangement of contingency fund to support the migrant workers in distress.
- Organizing awareness campaigns through NCCs in respective countries regarding socio-cultural behavior, respect of rules and regulations of the hosting country, causes of death and life-threatening diseases, traffic rules and regulations etc.
- Work in close coordination with related government official and labor desk of the Nepalese missions abroad to collect data on demography of Nepali Diaspora living around the world.

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| Organizing awareness campaigns through NCCs in respective countries regarding socio-cultural behavior | RK Sharma | October 2021 | More polished, aware and informed migrant workers |
| Providing advice and suggestions to the government on foreign employment policies | Dr. Badri KC, RK Sharma | October 2021 | Foreign employment friendly laws and regulations |
| Prepare a white paper encompassing various problems faced and recommend remedial measures | Dr. Badri KC, RK Sharma | December 2020 | Foreign employment friendly laws and regulations |
| Request Government of Nepal to form a committee on Foreign Employment; including interrelated government officials and NRNA representative | Dr. Badri KC, RK Sharma | March 2021 | NRNA will be abreast with proposed changes and can make input in policy formulation |
| Prepare a skill bank of returnee migrant workers | RK Sharma | October 2021 | Use of skill bank in engaging migrant workers |
| Work to develop and implement social security package for migrant workers | Dr. Badri KC, RK Sharma | October 2021 | Social Security for migrant workers |
| Encourage vocational & technical education and engage returnee migrant workers to better educate people about the jobs and destination countries. | Dr. Badri KC, RK Sharma | October 2021 | More polished, aware and informed migrant workers |
| Work in close coordination with related government official and labor desk of the Nepalese missions abroad | Dr. Badri KC, RK Sharma | October 2021 | Foreign Employment friendly environment in destination countries |

4. COMMITTEE:

| FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT AND MIGRANT WORKERS WELFARE COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S. N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Bishnu Prasad Gaire | Nepal | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Gobinda Mani Bhurtyal | Nepal | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Purna Chandra Bhattarai | Nepal | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Rameshor Nepal | Nepal | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Shishir Bhatta | USA | | |
| 1 | Chair | Rajendra Kumar Sharma | Qatar | | |
| 2 | Co-Chair, Americas | Mahesh Khadka | USA | | |
| 3 | Co-Chair, Asia Pacific | Bhawani Panta | Japan | | |
| 4 | Co-Chair, Europe | Rajesh Pathak | UK | | |
| 5 | Co-Chair, Middle East | Rajesh John Aryal | Saudi Arab | | |
| 6 | Co-Chair, Oceania | Swatantra Pratap Shah | Australia | | |
| 7 | Member | Bikram Bhattarai | UK | | |
| 8 | Member | Binod Neupane | Belgium | | |
| 9 | Member | Buddhi Oli | Canada | | |
| 10 | Member | Ghanshyam Bhattarai | USA | | |
| 11 | Member | Ishwor Kuinkel | Australia | | |
| 12 | Member | Jitendra Kumar Shrestha | Netherlands | | |
| 13 | Member | Kanchan KC | USA | | |
| 14 | Member | Laxman Khanal | UAE | | |
| 15 | Member | Madan Adhikari | UAE | | |
| 16 | Member | Mahesh Regmi | USA | | |
| 17 | Member | Mana Murti Bhurtyal, Dr | Russia | | |
| 18 | Member | Nanda Dhungana | Qatar | | |
| 19 | Member | Ram Chandra Gurung | UK | | |
| 20 | Member | Ramesh Poudel | Australia | | |

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT RELIEF FUND (FERF)

1. BACKGROUND:

NRNA Foreign Employment Relief Fund has been created to mobilize funds for the welfare and security of migrant workers efficiently and immediately as and when needed. This fund will act as a basket fund and FERF aims to collect 50 million rupees. Annual interest collected from the fund will be mobilized for the welfare of migrant workers. This document is especially designed to develop a mechanism to disburse the fund to the targeted group or individual and this committee has been established to undertake the relief, rescue and skill enhancement operations of the Nepalese migrant workers by creating and mobilizing a dedicated separate fund.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Create separate fund to work for the welfare of Nepali Migrants and Safe Migration.
- Raise required funds by organizing different programs and events and collecting contribution from generous groups and individuals.
- Reduce vulnerabilities and provide services to Migrant Workers.
- Collaborate with Nepal Government including Foreign Employment Board, Legal Defense Foundations and other national and international stakeholders to make synergy to meet the objective
- Conduct research and collect data of Nepalese serving in Prison abroad.
- Funds for supporting Nepalese Migrants who are serving in prison in possible ways be it legal, financial or moral - psychosocial counselling
- Funds to organize awareness program, skill-based trainings and orientations to the potential Nepalese migrant workers.
- If required; form a Foreign Employment Relief Fund Management Committee including government representatives.
- Finalize Foreign Employment Relief Fund Management By-laws.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|--------------|-----------------|---|
| Raise required funds by organizing different programs and events and collect funds from generous groups and individuals | Dr. Badri KC | October 2021 | More funds for welfare of migrant workers |
| Reduce vulnerabilities and provide services to Migrant Workers | Dr. Badri KC | October 2021 | Safe, skilled and dignified foreign employment |
| Collaborate with Nepal Government including Foreign Employment Board, Legal Defense Foundations and other national and international stakeholders | Dr. Badri KC | October 2021 | Synergy with other stakeholders to meet the objective |
| Conduct research and collect data of Nepalese serving in prison abroad | Dr. Badri KC | October 2021 | Obtain statistic of migrant workers in prison and their situation such that required service can be identified |

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|--------------|-----------------|--|
| Support Nepalese Migrants who are serving in prison in possible ways be it legal, financial or moral - psychosocial counselling | Dr. Badri KC | October 2021 | Provide support to to migrant workers in prison |
| Organize awareness program, skill-based trainings and orientations to the potential Nepalese migrants | Dr. Badri KC | October 2021 | Skilled and aware migrant workers |
| If required; form a Foreign Employment Relief Fund Management Committee including government representatives | Dr. Badri KC | October 2021 | Garner government support and participation for fund generation and mobilization |
| Finalize Foreign Employment Relief Fund Management By-laws | Dr. Badri KC | January 2021 | Effective and systematic mobilization of fund |

4. COLLECTION OF THE FUND:

This fund will consist of:

- Grants and financial support provided by Nepal Government based on the amount of remittance received, contribution from Foreign Employment Board (FEB) and other individuals or associations.
- Contribution from NRNs, NRNA and its affiliations established in different countries National Coordination Councils.
- Contribution received from different national and international organizations or individuals.
- Savings from different events of NRNA such as conferences, meeting, fund raising activities and charities.

5. FUND MOBILIZATION SECTORS:

- To dispatch the dead body of the Nepali migrants from destination country incase funds cannot be generated from any sources.
- To help Nepali migrant return home, if they get seriously injured or handicapped, during the period of foreign employment and funds cannot be generated from any other sources
- If any Nepalese migrant worker faces serious false accusations and gets detained in foreign land and lacks support for legal consultation from any authority, then legal support is to be provided.
- Immediate rescue of Nepalese migrant worker from the country that suffers from natural calamities, mishaps or political instability when other source cannot be found.
- Provide support, shelter and any other basic facilities required for the victimized Nepali migrants working abroad.
- Priority of this fund will be given to deprived female migrants.
- For skill enhancement of migrant workers and dissemination of essential information.

6. **RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS:**

- Create collective initial endowment fund.
- Generate and collect funds from different sectors.
- Modify the policy of mobilization of fund as needed.

- Supervise the usages of the fund as per the objectives and policy.
- Set work plan for mobilizing the fund.
- Request for release of the fund, after the analysis of the need of the fund requested from different NCC, to be approved by ICC.
- Report to the NRNA ICC regularly on the usage of the fund and updates.
- Revolving fund concept and invest in possible sectors for good returns as approved by ICC.
- Organize meeting at least once in 3 months or when needed.

7. PROCEDURE OF FUND MOBILIZATION:

- Written application of such cases should be registered at the NRNA Secretariat by the relatives of the victims, submitting all the details of the victim and case details.
- The application should clearly state the kind of support sought from NRNA, in case of financial help, the total amount required to free the victim or bring him/her back to Nepal should be mentioned.
- The request of fund release should be made based on the decision of the FERF Committee via the Chair to the IES/ICC through written request for approval by the committee chair and the members.
- The committee will take decision and forward the approval of the expense amount based on the recommendation given by NCC of destination Country to the IES/ICC.
- NRNA will contribute 15% of the total requirement for any cases upon recommendation from the concerned NCC and after approval from the FERF committee; it will be forwarded to IES/ICC for the approval of fund release. For special case which need urgent attention, NRNA can support total amount upon approval of IES.
- The funds will be disbursed through FERF committee in consultation with the NCCs in destination countries
 or Nepali missions as advised by the IES/ICC.
- To utilize this fund in any particular country to rescue migrants, the NCC of particular country should contribute possible amount to this fund. The FERF will recommend to the IES/ICC to add in the matching fund to execute the rescue operation. The FERF will not support the NCCs and their cases if the NCCs do not financially contribute to the fund.
- The implementing party of NCCs/missions should submit invoices and supporting documents for the funds used, to the FERF committee, which will be forwarded to the ICC for approval.
- New or additional funds will be allocated to the executing organization or affiliation only after the settlement of previous grants, with proper report and records.
- The FERF Committee will be accountable, if the NCC or affiliations in different countries fails to utilize fund properly as per the prescribed rules.
- To supervise the usage of the funds transferred through any medium, NRNA ICC or the FERF Committee will have right to provide required directives in such matters.
- Such directives should be followed by the implementing party
- FERF Committee should be responsible to keep records and final account analysis of the fund usage through NRNA Secretariat that is to be submitted to the ICC.
- The fund should be kept in a separate account created under the name of NRNA Foreign Employment Relief Fund. The funds will be solely managed by the FERF Committee through the guidance of ICC.
- Duplication of the tasks should be avoided.
- The funds should not be misused by any party and should not be used in the interest of any person or individual.

- NRNA FERF will follow up with the concern authority about the cases and keep track of the updates of the cases untill the victim is set free and brought back to Nepal.
- NRNA FERF will support by providing counselling to such returnees and help in possible ways to reintegrate returnees in community.
- Three monthly report should be submitted to the ICC through the HOD.

8. COMMITTEE:

| FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT RELIEF FUND COMMITTEE | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | | |
| 1 | Chair | Dr. Badri K.C. | Russia | | | |
| 2 | Co-chair, Americas Region | Ram C Pokharel | USA | | | |
| 3 | Co-chair, Middle East Region | Deepak Shrestha | Oman | | | |
| 4 | Co-chair, Europe Region | Kuber Karki | Portugal | | | |
| 5 | Co-chair, Oceania Region | Dharmaraj Adhikari | Australia | | | |
| 6 | Co-chair, Asia Pacific Region | Khagendra Neupane | Malaysia | | | |
| 7 | Co-chair, Africa Region | Krishna Dutta Bhatta | Kenya | | | |
| 8 | Member | Babu Raja Sinha | USA | | | |
| 9 | Member | Bijay Phuyal | Australia | | | |
| 10 | Member | Dinesh Thapa | Denmark | | | |
| 11 | Member | Laxmi Giri | Bahrain | | | |
| 12 | Member | Nabin Baskota | Korea | | | |
| 13 | Member | Netra Bandhu Pokhrel | USA | | | |
| 14 | Member | Radhika Gurung | Hongkong | | | |
| 15 | Member | Ramesh Bhandari | Saudi Arabia | | | |
| 16 | Member | Ramesh Shrestha | UAE | | | |
| 17 | Member | Roshan Shrestha | Ghana | | | |
| 18 | Member | Subash Malla | Cyprus | | | |
| 19 | Member | Sudarshan Thapa | Macau | | | |
| 20 | Member | Sujan KC | Kuwait | | | |
| 21 | Member | Tez Katuwal | Qatar | | | |

CONTINUATION OF CITIZENSHIP (CNC)

1. BACKGROUND:

One of the main goals of Non-Resident Nepali Association (NRNA) from its very beginning was to ensure Continuity of Nepali Citizenship (CNC) rights to Foreign Nationals of Nepali Origin (FNNOs). As a result of years of efforts and advocacy, the Constitution of Nepal 2072 has finally provisioned for Non-Resident Nepali Citizenship with economic, cultural and social rights. While there is no doubt that this is a big achievement, there is still a long way to go.

The main focus now is to ensure that proper regulations are in place that ensure the provision made are implemented according to the spirit of the Constitution. The committee will work to facilitate the promulgation of acts to ensure that FNNOs are able to exercise the rights as provisioned by the constitution. Since citizenship is a sensitive issue, the committee will work carefully on this matter through a range of activities which have been outlined below. The committee will follow the Terms of Reference accordingly.

2. OBJECTIVES:

Coordinate as well as facilitate in the formulation of Act & By-laws in accordance with the provision made for NRN Citizenship in the Constitution of Nepal-2072 to ensure that NRNs are able to exercise their right hassle free. Following are its objectives:

- To conduct detail study and analysis on the role and right of the NRN Citizens as provisioned in the constitution and work in the interest of establishing the fundamental right of the Non-Resident Nepali Citizenship.
- To advocate about dissolution of Clause 291 of Nepal's constitution which has omitted the fundamental right of permanent Non-Resident Nepali.
- Promulgation of Citizenship amendment bill incorporating the suggestions made by NRNA by parliament.
- Enactment of rules and procedures so that the deserving NRNs can acquire the NRN citizenship in seamless manner.
- Continued lobbying in support of citizenship to NRNs with full rights (Dual Citizenship allowed).
- Prepare suggestions on other NRNA related laws and rules and work for their enactment.
- Develop position papers of NRNA on issues of citizenship through research consultation and dialogue if required.
- Identify best practices regarding dual citizenship, diaspora rights and communicate the same to Nepal Government, political parties and citizens at large.
- Identify the drawbacks of the present laws (Constitution/Acts/Rules) and work for their improvement.
- Ensure that the Nepalese nationals residing outside of Nepal enjoy full rights as national living in Nepal and face no discrimination in enjoying their fundamental rights (like employment) on account of their residential status and other issue.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|---|------------------|--|
| Work in the interest of establishing the right of the Non-Resident Nepali Citizenship | Sonam Lama | October 2021 | To facilitate equals rights as other categories of Citizenship |
| To advocate about dissolution of Clause 291 of Nepal's constitution which has omitted the fundamental right of permanent Non-Resident Nepali | Sonam Lama | October 2021 | To facilitate equals rights as other categories of Citizenships |
| To advocate about the right and the need of the Non-Resident Nepali for investing their knowledge, skill and financial resource for the socio-economic development of Nepal | Sonam Lama | October 2021 | Channelizing the resources of NRNs for socio-economic development of Nepal |
| Promulgation of Citizenship amendment bill incorporating the suggestions made by NRNA by parliament | Sonam Lama & Nepal Coordinator Saroj Dahal | October 2020 | Implementation of NRN Citizenship |
| Prepare suggestions on other NRNA related laws and rules and work for their enactment | Sonam Lama | December 2020 | To make rights provisioned by NRN Citizenship at per with rights provided By NRN Act 2064 & Bylaws 2066 |
| Identify best practices regarding dual citizenship, diaspora rights and communicate the same to Nepal's Government, Political parties and Citizens at large | Sonam Lama | October 2021 | To enhance and make practical the rights provided by NRN Citizenship and NRN Acts and Bylaws |

4. WORKING POLICY:

- The committee will collect the suggestions from different sources and discuss in the meeting. The discussed agendas will be submitted to ICC.
- According to need, the meeting of taskforce will be online or face to face.
- The decisions and progress report will be submitted to ICC.
- The committee can submit proposal for change in Terms of Reference according to the need.

5. DETAILED WORK-PLAN:

• Formulation of team for legal advice

One of the first activities of the committee will be to formulate a team of legal advisors who will be crucial in providing legal suggestions on these issues. Along with providing legal advice, the team will help in providing answers to any legal questions that will be asked to NRN on these issues.

• Drafting of position paper

To ensure that the act is introduced in line with the provision made in the constitution, the committee will prepare a draft bill with the help of the legal advisory team. This will be sent to NRN members for suggestions; if and when required.

Lobbying and advocacy through different stakeholders

The committee will conduct formal and informal discussions as well as lobby with representatives of various ministries and bodies including Home Ministry, Ministry of Law & Justice, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Constitutional and Parliamentary Committees and major political parties for formations of appropriate laws.

• Discussion with relevant ministry

Since the issue of citizenship falls under Ministry of Home, the committee will advocate for the speedy presentation of the NRN Citizenship Bill in the parliament by holding dialog at different levels in the Ministry of Home and other stakeholders.

• Interaction with members of parliamentary committees

The committee's efforts will be to hold interactions with the Chairman as well as members of various Committees under whose jurisdiction the drafting of the proposed law will fall to ensure that the legal process regarding NRN Citizenship is undertaken swiftly and immediately.

• Internal discussion

The committee will hold regular informal discussions among members of the Committee regarding the issues of NRN Citizenship and amending NRN Act 2064 & Bylaws 2066 including Clause 291 of Nepal's Constitution 2072.

• Discussion with major leaders

To ensure that the issue of NRN Citizenship gets support from all the parliamentarians, the committee will hold meetings and discussions with leaders of major political parties to inform them about the PNO's expectations and the developments taking place.

• Provision of focal person

To ensure coordination, facilitation and communication with various stakeholders and to inform the committee members about the legal process as well as to inform the committee about the steps to be taken, a focal person will be appointed in Kathmandu.

• Media mobilization

Media will be mobilized to assure public support and give positive message regarding the issue of NRN Citizenship. The media will help disseminate news to create a positive image around these issues.

• Documentation

Since the issue of NRN Citizenship has been an issue of focus since the formation of NRNA, efforts of NRNs as well as the taskforce/committee, which have been published in the form of print, photo and video will be documented in a video documentary archive.

Budget

In line with the NRNA's policy of committee generating their own fund, the committee will generate or manage the fund from their own resources.

6. GUIDELINES:

Members of the committee will need to inform the committee Coordinator before undertaking any work
regarding the matter of NRN Citizenship to ensure uniformity and coordination. The (HOD) Head of Department,
focal person as well as the CEO of NRNA in Kathmandu also needs to be pre-informed about all key activities.

- Any information should be first shared within the committee members, Head of Department and only then formally shared outside after discussion.
- In case of requirement of any information, the focal person should be contacted. However, discussion
 needs to held with the Chair and Head of Department to decide whether the information can be made public
 or not.
- Complete information should be gathered on any issue before speaking in the media.
- The committee will maintain communication and coordination with NRNA President and its members through the committee chair or HOD.
- Members should carry out all the responsibilities entrusted by the committee.

| CONTINUATION OF CITIZENSHIP COMMITTEE | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | |
| 1 | Advisor | Ram P. Thapa | Germany | |
| 2 | Advisor | Khagendra GC | USA | |
| 3 | Advisor | Damar Ghale | UK | |
| 4 | Advisor | Ramesh Pandey | Australia | |
| 5 | Advisor | Sagar Ghimire | Myanmar | |
| 1 | Chair | Sonam Lama | USA | |
| 2 | Co-chair | Shiva Rai | USA | |
| 3 | Member | Bharat Pokharel | Australia | |
| 4 | Member | Birendra Singh Karki | Denmark | |
| 5 | Member | Bishnu Prasad Bastola | Netherlands | |
| 6 | Member | Bishnu Ranamagar | USA | |
| 7 | Member | Govind Belbase | UK | |
| 8 | Member | Kanchan Gurung | Thailand | |
| 9 | Member | Kul B Karki | Kenya | |
| 10 | Member | Lok Nath Tiwari | USA | |
| 11 | Member | Nabaraj Koirala | Ireland | |
| 12 | Member | Narayan Gurung | USA | |
| 13 | Member | Poonam Gurung | UK | |
| 14 | Member | Purna Chandra Baniya | USA | |
| 15 | Member | Rabindra Acharya | Canada | |
| 16 | Member | Mahendra Poudel | Portugal | |
| 17 | Member | Sher B Sunar | UK | |
| 18 | Member | Shiva Ram Bhandari | France | |
| 19 | Member | Shivamani Bhurtyal | Russia | |
| 20 | Member | Tekraj Niroula | Russia | |
| 21 | Nepal Coordinator | Saroj Dahal | Nepal | |

WELFARE OF GURKHAS (WG)

1. BACKGROUND:

NRNA has been formally recognized by the Nepal Government in its constitution. Its network currently spans over 82 countries worldwide and is growing. Recently elected working committee is setting its agenda for next two years. A Task Force in a form of a sub-committee has been endorsed by NRNA International Co-ordination Committee (ICC) to liaise, understand and assist Gurkhas to resolve their outstanding grievances. Although the majority of British Gurkhas reside in the UK, they are thinly dispersed around the world; therefore, membership should be chosen to represent all parts of the world. This task force will remain active until full resolution of the Gurkha issues or until the re-election of next NRNA working committee whichever comes first.

The makeup of the Nepali diaspora in the UK is different to that of other countries in the world as majority of Nepalese residing are either serving or ex Gurkhas and their families. Although Nepali population from other background is growing in the UK, it is relatively smaller compared to that of the Gurkhas. Since NRNA's inception in the UK it has been led by Ex Gurkha soldiers many times. Issues of the Gurkhas; therefore, sits in the heart of NRNA UK and it is only right and proper that NRNA takes their issues forward to the highest level for its resolution once and for all.

The following are the key issues, amongst others, that Gurkhas have been fighting for years:

- Pension: Equal rights of pension compared to their British counterparts. Although the pension rights are
 the same for those who were enlisted after Oct 1993 but for those who enlisted prior to this date only
 certain percentage (23-36%) of their pre 1997 service is counted toward their pension thereby face severe
 disadvantage. There are other complex issues related to Gurkha pensions which will be discussed through
 a separate paper.
- Citizenship: Continuation of their Nepali citizenship. One must have a Nepali citizenship to join the British Gurkhas and remain so during their active service. They should not be deprived of their Nepali citizenship because they reluctantly obtain British citizenship in order to take well-earned state benefit of the country whom they served most of their working lives.
- Membership: There is an ongoing debate, amongst Gurkhas, whether Gurkhas are de facto NRNA members
 or they are different to the rest of the Nepalese residing in the UK. This debate should be resolved through
 an awareness campaign and mutual understanding.

2. OBJECTIVES:

The objective of this committee is to support existing Gurkha pressure groups who are fighting for their rights by engaging the Nepali and the British government at appropriate level and in the meantime, try to promote unity, solidarity and cohesion between various Gurkha struggle groups to bring meaningful end to this inequality.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|-----------------|--------------|---|
| Push forward the agenda of equal rights and pension issue with British Government | Chandra Gurung | October 2021 | Assurance of Equal rights of pension for Gurkhas enlisted before October, 1993 |
| Advocacy for continuation of Nepali citizenship for Gurkhas with Nepal Government | Chandra Gurung | October 2021 | Continuation of Nepali Citizenship and assurance of their citizenship rights |
| Put forward the memberships issue of Gurkhas as a defacto members within NRNA Membership | Chandra Gurung. | October 2021 | Clear resolution on the issue through mutual understanding |

| | WELFARE OF GURKHS COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Lacchya Bdr Gurung, Cllr | UK | | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Dhan Bdr Gurung | UK | | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Man B Gurung | UK | | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Prakash Pun | Hong Kong | | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Trilok Gurung | Hong Kong | | | |
| 1 | Chair | Chandra Bdr Gurung, Hon Lt | UK | | | |
| 2 | Co-chair | Yog Kumar Phagami | UK | | | |
| 3 | Member | Balkrishna Gurung | UK | | | |
| 4 | Member | Biswasdip Tigela | UK | | | |
| 5 | Member | Dilip Singh Gurung | Hong Kong | | | |
| 6 | Member | Durga Gurung | Hong Kong | | | |
| 7 | Member | Gopal Rai | Canada | | | |
| 8 | Member | Hari Gurung | UK | | | |
| 9 | Member | Kaji Sherpa, Lt | UK | | | |
| 10 | Member | Kamal Gurung | UK | | | |
| 11 | Member | Krishna Bdr Gurung, Maj | UK | | | |
| 12 | Member | Krishna Thapa Magar, WO2 | UK | | | |
| 13 | Member | Min Bdr Gurung | UK | | | |
| 14 | Member | Prem Gaha Magar | UK | | | |
| 15 | Member | Raju Gurung, Capt | UK | | | |
| 16 | Member | Shri Limbu, Lt | UK | | | |
| 17 | Member | Yam Rana, Lt Col | UK | | | |

5. KEY STAKEHOLDERS:

- NRNA ICC
- NRNA NCC UK
- Various Gurkha pressure groups¹ for pension related issues
- Gurkha Nepali Citizenship Continuation Struggle Committee (GNCCSC)
- External agencies like law firms if necessary

NEPALI DIASPORA MAINSTREAM INTEGRATION (NDMI)

1. BACKGROUND:

Nepali Diaspora Mainstream Integration Committee has been formed this (2019-21) tenure to integrated second generation NRNs with the NRN movement and to integrate Nepali Diaspora with NRNA and the home country.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Attract second generation NRNs with the NRN movement
- Integrate Nepali Diaspora with the home country.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Organize seminars, workshops, interaction | Khagendra GC | October | Attract and integrate Nepali |
| programs and internship to attract Nepali | | 2021 | Diaspora and second generation |
| Diaspora and second generation with the | | | with NRNA, the home country |
| home country | | | and Nepal |

| | NEPALI DIASPORA MAINSTREAM INTEGRATION COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|-----------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Darshan Rauniyar | USA | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Harry Bhandari | USA | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Lachhya Gurung | UK | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Mahendra Lamsal | Australia | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Sanjita Pradhan | USA | | |
| 1 | Chair | Khagendra GC | USA | | |
| 2 | Co-chair, Americas | Bala Ghimire | USA | | |
| 3 | Co-chair, Asia Pacific | Kul Prasad Gurung | Hong Kong | | |
| 4 | Co-chair, Europe | Dr Jagannath Sharma | UK | | |
| 5 | Co-chair, Oceania | Moni Limbu | Australia | | |
| 6 | Member Secretary | Purushottam Dhakal | USA | | |
| 7 | Member (Next Generation Mainstream Integration - Coordination) | Amit Shah | USA | | |
| 8 | Member | Bhakta Thapa | USA | | |
| 9 | Member | Bijaya Thapa | UK | | |
| 10 | Member | Jigyan Thapa | Japan | | |
| 11 | Member | Jubi Gauchan | USA | | |
| 12 | Member (Social Integration -Coordination) | Khadka Bahadur KC | Belgium | | |
| 13 | Member | Mitra Kafle | Canada | | |

| | NEPALI DIASPORA MAINSTREAM INTEGRATION COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | | |
| 14 | Member (Mainstream Integration - Coordination) | Niraj Shrestha | Australia | | | |
| 15 | Member (Language, Literature and Culture Integration - Coordination) | Padam Bishwokarma | USA | | | |
| 16 | Member | Pradip Dhakal | USA | | | |
| 17 | Member | Pravin Ghimire | USA | | | |
| 18 | Member (Mainstream Integration - Coordination) | Rajen Thapa | USA | | | |
| 19 | Member (Media and Integration - Coordination) | Rameshor Bhandari | USA | | | |
| 20 | Member | Shailesh Kumar Karmachary | New Zealand | | | |
| 21 | Member | Smita Malla | Norway | | | |

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT & NRN'S WELFARE DEPARTMENT

INVESTMENT, TRADE AND NEPAL PROMOTION DEPARTMENT

1. BACKGROUND:

The main purpose of the Department of Investment, Trade & Nepal Promotion is to support NRNA's strategic objective to bring socio-economic changes. It aims to increase investment from both NRNs, Foreigners – individuals and multinationals and assist to enhance their contribution in the overall development of Nepal. For that purpose, social entrepreneurs are required to contribute to the sustainable development of Nepal and Nepalese Society.

Social Entrepreneurs are visionary individuals who can furnish practical solutions to the most perplexing socioeconomic problems of Nepal. They are understood as ambitious, driven, resourceful, and result oriented talents. Social entrepreneurs together develop social entrepreneurship, which identify and develop social and sustainable investment projects, and attract investment for Social Enterprises from Nepali Diasporas and organizations.

The Department aims to promote not only the financial investment but also the knowledge investment. Both financial and knowledge investments are intended to create trade to and from Nepal. The Department also intends to promote Nepalese goods abroad by means of Trade. The ultimate vision of the Department is to Promote Language, Culture and tourism by means of Trade, Investment and Nepal Promotion.

The department envisages to develop entrepreneurship, promote investment & Trade, promote Nepali goods abroad and Nepal Promotion via Language, Culture & Tourism for Nepal's Socio-Economic Growth and Development.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Identify and develop social investment projects, develop a strong network of entrepreneurs within and outside of Nepal, organize conferences and/or workshops to identify skill, knowledge and innovative abilities of youths, and motivate them for the development of social entrepreneurship.
- Collaborate with different state GoN to identify and promote investment & trade opportunities.
- Conduct Investment summits globally; collaborating with national and international business organization.
- Conduct various Nepali Language and Literature programs globally and International Language & Literature Conference in different parts of world.
- Bring together Nepalese Diaspora, Nepalese Diplomatic Missions and Friends of Nepal and campaign for promoting Tourism of Nepal globally with structured and unified programs.
- Promote Nepali products abroad through different schemes and plans, also hold dialogue with various multinational companies in creating better channels to trade Nepali products.
- Coordinate with NRNA affiliates, relevant community and different forums related to the cultural and heritage globally; to obtain the best results to promote and preserve them.

3. COMMITTEE/ TASKFORCE/PROJECT:

- Investment and Trade Promotion Committee.
- Social Entrepreneurship Development Committee.
- Tourism Promotion of Nepal Committee.
- Promotion of Language, Literature, Culture and Heritage Committee.
- Global Promotion of Nepali Products Committee.

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

4. SUMMARY OF PLAN OF ACTION:

| Committee | Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Investment & Trade Promotion | Organize investment summit globally and interaction program with GoN in Nepal | Arjun Kumar Shrestha | Jan 2021 – March 2021 | Identify and discuss the investment opportunities abroad and in Nepal. |
| Social Entrepreneurship Development | Establish Diaspora Entrepreneur Forum and initiate Hajare social investment project | Lok Raj Sharma | April- December 2020 | Collect Entrepreneurs information for reference and also establish a social investment fund. |
| Tourism Promotion of Nepal | Organize various programs to promote Nepal and interact with Nepal Government and other stakeholders | Arjun Kumar Shrestha | 2020 -2021 | Promotion of various tourist destinations of Nepal to attract more tourists |
| Promotion of Language, Literature, Culture and Heritage | Promote Nepali language and literature by organizing Diaspora Nepali Literature programs | Hikmat Thapa | October 2020- 2021 | Regular events and plagform to promote Nepali language and literature |
| - | Publish Nepali literature and language books | Krishna Lamichhane | | Publication for the Nepali literature lovers and gathering of the promoters of Nepali Language |
| | Prepare plans and program to promote Nepali culture and heritage globally | Gobinda Prasad Gautam | | Culture & heritage promotion as well as attract more tourists and visitors in Nepal |
| Global Promotion of Nepali Products | Research on the potential Nepali goods that can be marketed globally and identify possible buyers | Shiva Baruwal | 2020-2021 | Promotion of Nepali goods abroad and understand the taste of global buyers |

5. STEERING COMMITTEE:

| | INVESTMENT, TRADE AND NEPAL PROMOTION DEPARTMENT STEERING COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | Designation | |
| 1 | Head of Department | Arjun Kumar Shrestha | Belgium | Vice-President | |
| 2 | Member | Robinda Prasad Shrestha | Japan | RC Asia Pacific | |
| 3 | Member | Khagendra Neupane | Malaysia | DRC Asia Pacific | |
| 4 | Member | Krishna Prasad Timalsena | UK | DRC Europe | |
| 5 | Member | Abdul Basid | Qatar | ICC Member | |
| 6 | Member | Ashok K.C | Australia | ICC Member | |
| 7 | Member | Bhumi Raj Gurung | Switzerland | ICC Member | |
| 8 | Member | Danda Pani Kandel | Japan | ICC Member | |
| 9 | Member | Dasu Ram Parajuli | Hong Kong | ICC Member | |
| 10 | Member | Dipesh Kumar Regmi | Italy | ICC Member | |
| 11 | Member | Durga Acharya | Australia | ICC Member | |
| 12 | Member | Jedu Pokharel | USA | ICC Member | |
| 13 | Member | Kamal Panthi | Belgium | ICC Member | |
| 14 | Member | Lalit Kumar Neupane | UK | ICC Member | |
| 15 | Member | Mangal Bahadur Rai | Macau | ICC Member | |
| 16 | Member | Rabin Adhikari | Portugal | ICC Member | |
| 17 | Member Secretary | Ramesh Kaphle | Denmark | ICC Member | |
| 18 | Member | Tek Bahadur Tamata | Malaysia | ICC Member | |
| 19 | Member | Tulsi Ram Kharel | Japan | ICC Member | |
| 20 | Member | Govinda Prasad Gautam | Russia | Chair, Culture and Heritage Committee | |
| 21 | Member | Hikmat Thapa | Nigeria | Chair, Language & Literature Committee | |
| 22 | Member | Krishna Lamichhane | USA | Chair, Language TF Promotion Committee | |
| 23 | Member | Lok Raj Sharma | Denmark | Chair, Social Entrepreneurship Committee | |
| 24 | Member | Shiva Baruwal | Belgium | Chair, Promotion of Nepali Goods Abroad Committee | |

INVESTMENT AND TRADE PROMOTION (ITP)

1. BACKGROUND:

The NRNA, since its inception, has taken the promotion of investment and trade in Nepal as one of its primary area of focus. The main purpose of formation of the committee within the NRNA is to make sustained efforts in promoting investment in Nepal and facilitate external trade of Nepal. It aims to increase investment from both NRNs, Foreigners – individuals and multinationals and assist to enhance their contribution in the overall development of Nepal.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Identify and list trade and investment opportunities that are of national interest of Nepal.
- Forge a closer policy dialogue with the Government of Nepal (GoN) on economic and investment climate issues, capacity building, technical assistance and economic governance.
- Contribute through dialogue with the GoN for policy reforms that will remove impediments, promote transparency and reducing costs and enhance competitiveness for businesses in Nepal.
- Organize investment promotion activities and programs, at least one event a year in collaboration with a proper agency/organization in Nepal.
- Collaborate with GoN agencies like Investment Board Nepal, Department of Industry, Trade and Export Promotion Centre in marketing business and investment opportunities in Nepal.
- Collaborate with national business organizations in organizing investment promotion programs and events.
- Draft manual (Stepwise Guide) for doing trade in Nepal and bringing in investment in Nepal from NRNs and Foreign Investors.
- Collect feedbacks from NRNs and Foreign Investors regarding investment and trade in Nepal and use them to facilitate reforms in economic governance in the country.
- Conduct research on investment made by NRNs in Nepal and develop a database of NRN investment in Nepal.
- Arrange and Facilitate visits of foreign business delegation to Nepal and Nepali business delegation to different parts of the world for establishing mutual business linkages.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Organize Investment Summit globally | Arjun Kumar Shrestha | January– March 2021 | Identify and discuss the investment opportunity abroad |
| Interaction Program with GoN agencies | Arjun Kumar Shrestha | January– December 2020 | Identify the opportunity to invest in Nepal |

| | INVESTMENT AND TRADE PROMOTION COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Chair | Arjun Kumar Shrestha | Belgium | | |
| 2 | Co-chair, Global | Ranjit Mahato | Cyprus | | |
| 3 | Co-chair, Africa | Raj Mani Bhandari | Uganda | | |
| 4 | Co-chair, Americas | Durga Prakash Shrestha | USA | | |
| 5 | Co-chair, Asia Pacific | Rohit Agrawal | China | | |
| 6 | Co-chair, Europe | Krishna Timilsina | UK | | |
| 7 | Co-chair, Middle East | Kumar Karki | UAE | | |
| 8 | Co-chair, Oceania | Dila Kharel | Australia | | |
| 9 | Member | Anil Raj Pandeya | USA | | |
| 10 | Member | Buddhi Paudel | USA | | |
| 11 | Member | Chhabi Lamichhane | Lebanon | | |
| 12 | Member | Durga Prasad Acharya | Australia | | |
| 13 | Member | Gokarna Dhakal | Hong Kong | | |
| 14 | Member | Hemanta Sendhai | UK | | |
| 15 | Member | Ishwor Raj Paudel | Qatar | | |
| 16 | Member | Keshar Raj Giri | Japan | | |
| 17 | Member | Krishna Tiwari | UK | | |
| 18 | Member | LN Pandey | UK | | |
| 19 | Member | Munesh Kandel | USA | | |
| 20 | Member | Narayan Puri | USA | | |
| 21 | Member | Shree Pandey | Netherlands | | |
| 22 | Member | Tika Subedi | Australia | | |

SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT (SED)

1. BACKGROUND:

One of the working philosophies of NRNA is "For Nepali By Nepali – for a Prosperous Nepal". NRNA is a strong and true partner of the rebuilding efforts of the Government of Nepal (GoN). Through the promotion of different aspects of Social Entrepreneurship, SED aims to support the common interests, goals and objectives of NRNA and GoN. After surpassing a long and difficult journey, we are now in the stage where we need to implement the most effective and efficient way of social works without modifying our core mission and vision.

NRNA Social entrepreneurship typically attempts to enhance broad social, economic, cultural, and environmental goals mostly with the voluntary participation of NRNs. Social entrepreneurs are visionary individuals who can furnish practical solutions to the most perplexing socio-economic problems of Nepal. They are understood as ambitious, driven, resourceful, and result-oriented talents.

The main goal of social entrepreneurs is to run businesses in Nepal for the common good of diaspora people and communities. Such businesses can comprise of for-profit or non-profit enterprises, which will focus in achieving widespread improvements in the livelihood of the Nepalese people. Conventional entrepreneurs typically measure their performance using the magnitude of profits and returns, but social entrepreneurs also stress a need for achieving positive changes in the society. Thus, SED will work to identify, develop and promote such social entrepreneurs to contribute to the sustainable devolvement of Nepal and Nepalese society. The main purpose of this committee is to mobilize the knowledge, skills, capital and other resources within the disposal of NRNs for the social, environmental and economic development of Nepal, poverty reduction, job creation and environmental protection are the core objectives of this committee.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Identify and develop social investment projects, and attract investments for Social Enterprises from Nepali Diasporas and organizations.
- Develop a strong network of entrepreneurs within and outside Nepal, and provide support for small and medium size social enterprises.
- Organize conferences and/or workshops to identify skill, knowledge and innovative abilities of youths, and motivate them for the development of social entrepreneurship.
- Initiate, build and develop collaborative partnership with the Government of Nepal and other national and international organizations, and sign MoU with the interested partners and stakeholders.
- Accomplish strategic lobbying with concerned authorities for favorable environment to develop social enterprises.
- Support long-term sustainability of NRNA by developing non-profit/profit social enterprises to aid to the vision and mission of the organization.
- Assist members in understanding environmental factors, opportunities, process and procedures involved in setting up business.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | TimeLine | Expected Outcome |
|---|----------------|----------------------|---|
| Create diaspora Entrepreneurs Forum | Lok Raj Sharma | July 2020 – 2021 | New platform to unite global diasporas and facilitate sustainable development and social enterprise program |
| Organize an Entrepreneurs Summit | Lok Raj Sharma | October 2020-2021 | Support for entrepreneurship, investment and trade to add power to diaspora |
| Collect datas of the NRN entrepreneurs and their ventures | Lok Raj Sharma | October 2020-2021 | Create poll of NRN entrepreneurs for development of Nepal |
| Hajare Social investment project | | October 2020-2021 | Social security for the migrant workers |
| Solid Waste recycling | Lok Raj Sharma | October 2020-2021 | Clean and Green Nepal |

| | SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Niels Peter Ellegaard | France | | |
| 2 | Advisor | James Michael Figueroa | UK | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Mahabir Pun | Nepal | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Shambhu Pokharel | Nepal | | |
| 1 | Chair | Lok Raj Sharma | Denmark | | |
| 2 | Co-chair Africa | Pramod Sharma | Uganda | | |
| 3 | Co-chair Americas | Basudev Khanal | USA | | |
| 4 | Co-chair Asia Pacific | Krishna Pandey | Hongkong | | |
| 5 | Co-chair Europe | Nawaraj Rosyara | Germany | | |
| 6 | Co-chair Middle East | Hansha Raj Dhakal | Qatar | | |
| 7 | Co-chair Oceania | Toya Nath Aryal | Australia | | |
| 8 | Member | Abdul Basid | Qatar | | |
| 9 | Member | Basanta Neupane | Ireland | | |
| 10 | Member | Dinesh Upreti | Belgium | | |
| 11 | Member | Min Khadka | USA | | |
| 12 | Member | Pashupati Pokharel | UK | | |
| 13 | Member | Rabindra Acharya | UK | | |
| 14 | Member | Raj Maharja | New Zealand | | |
| 15 | Member | Ramesh Paudel | Spain | | |
| 16 | Member | Ramraj Oli | New Zeland | | |
| 17 | Member | Rohit Khadka | Australia | | |
| 18 | Member | Shyam Pathak | Dubai | | |
| 19 | Member | Sujan K.C | Kuwait | | |
| 20 | Member | Sujan Khanal | USA | | |
| 21 | Member | Tek Bahadur Magar | Australia | | |

TOURISM PROMOTION OF NEPAL (TPN)

1. BACKGROUND:

Nepal has immense potential for tourism development and the realization of its importance is a recent phenomenon. Tourism has been recognized as a priority sector since the formulation of the second Tourism Policy in 2008. Improvement in many sectors that attract tourism in Nepal like roads, communication, air traffic, hospitals, hotels, products etc. have taken place in recent years and the flow of tourists, both domestic and international, is on the rise.

Tourism is the largest industry in Nepal, and the largest source of foreign exchange and revenue. Possessing 8 of the 10 highest mountains in the world, Nepal, is a hotspot destination for mountaineers, rock climbers and adventure seekers. The Hindu and Buddhist heritages of Nepal, its topography and climate also contribute to attract varieties of tourists. Branding is crucial in creating bondage between the product and the consumer. If the bondage can be created than "NATURALLY NEPAL, Once is not enough", the slogan used by Nepal Tourism Board (NTB) in celebrating the "Visit Nepal Year", would in reality be true. NTB also promotes Nepal as "the next generation mountain destination for weekend breaks, adventure holidays, and lifetime experiences for people who live in cosmopolitan cities and travel internationally". Consistency is a perquisite for branding. Hence, all communication and promotional strategies should revolve around these themes.

In line with the spirit of its' motto "For Nepali by Nepali" one of the objectives of the NRNA is to "Preserve and promote Nepali culture and tourism globally". To fulfill this objective the "Tourism Promotion of Nepal (TPN)" Committee has been formed as part of an endeavor that NRNA has continuously undertaken from the start of its inception. TPN will give continuity and support the strategies that have already been adopted as well as incorporate various activities included under the Action Plan of of the committee.

NRNA and its members have been engaged in promoting Nepal globally by organizing Nepali cultural programs, by practicing and maintaining Nepali tradition, by establishing Nepal House where Nepali tradition, cultural heritage and diversity are displayed. Similarly, Nepal Festivals; where various Nepali cuisine and products are offered are also organized by Nepali Diaspora in various parts of the world as their effort to keep alive the Nepali heritage amongst them and attract the attention and interest of the natives of these countries. Tourism and trade fairs are also organized and will be given continuity. The committee envisages to promote Nepal as preferred destination for adventure and heritage tourism and bring the World to Nepal and take Nepal to the World.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Promote Tourism of Nepal and Tourism Promotion activities globally.
- Increase number of tourists' arrival by 30% in Nepal in 2019/2021.
- Bring together Nepalese diaspora, Nepalese Diplomatic Missions and Friends of Nepal and campaign for promoting Nepali Tourism globally with a structured and unified program led by TPN committee.
- Conduct Annual Nepal Festival events in different countries worldwide. Such as Buddha Nepal Campaign.
- Celebrate Mount Everest Day in Nepal as well as different parts of the World. Also promote Nepal as the Country of Highest Peak of the world: *Nepal Photo Exhibition*
- Support the "My Village, My Place" Video Challenge 2020/21 by We Will Rise Foundation (WWRF) Visit Nepal special edition to identify and promote the hidden tourist destinations like pristine natural beauty, sky-high Himalayas Range, endless culture and traditions spread across the country.
- Contact local Mountaineers/Trekkers enthusiasts/Mt. Everest Summiteers and organize a talk program in

collaboration with Nepal Diplomatic Mission and local Nepalese Organizations. 'Send a Friend to Nepal' Campaign.

- Social Media Promotion Campaign (Facebook/ Twitter/ Website/ Apps) in coordination with Nepal Tourism Board.
- Collaborate with different travel agents of Nepal in Kathmandu and abroad as the Nepal Promotion Agents. Plan for special packages and offer to the tourists. Collaborate with them to put together such packages in coordination with tourism agencies in Nepal.

3. MISSION:

- Bring the World to Nepal by enabling NRNs to develop, multiply, and act as Nepal's tourism outreach ambassadors and key influencers.
- Designating them as Tourism Brand Ambassadors.
- Letting them know their doable responsibilities and authorities.
- Empowering them by providing tools and trainings

4. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|----------------|-----------|---|
| Conduct Annual Nepal Festival, cultural program, Photo Exhibition, the "My Village, My Place" video challenge 2020/21 in different countries | Arjun Shrestha | 2020-2021 | Promotion of Tourism of Nepal |
| Participate in local marathon events with the theme - "Run for Nepal" | | 2020-2021 | Popularize Nepal and draw international attention |
| Send Interns to Nepal – Exchange of Culture and learn about Nepal | | 2020-2021 | Use international interns to spread message about Nepa l |
| Organize competition like Essay/ Article Writing. Culture and Heritage Preservation, History and Geography in Schools | | 2020-2021 | Bring out creativity of the youth and use them for promotion of Nepal |
| Design unique and useful promotional materials of Nepal and freely distribute to the potential groups | | 2020-2021 | Tools to showcase Nepal |

| | TOURISM PROMOTION OF NEPAL COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Dr. Dhanjaya Regmi | Nepal | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Suraj Vaidya | Nepal | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Tek Bahadur Mahat | Nepal | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Chandra Rijal | Nepal | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Som Sapkota | Malta | | |
| 1 | Chair | Arjun Kumar Shrestha | Belgium | | |
| 2 | Co-chair Africa | Binod Thapa | Uganda | | |
| 3 | Co-chair Americas | Pradip Shrestha | USA | | |
| 4 | Regional Co-chair Asia Pacific | K. P. Sitaula | South Korea | | |
| 5 | Regional Co-chair Europe | Shukra Raj Neupane | Ireland | | |
| 6 | Regional Co-chair Middle East | Nirmal Kumar Pokharel | UAE | | |
| 7 | Regional Co-chair Oceania | Kushal KC | Australia | | |
| 8 | Member | Ram Budathoki | Netherlands | | |
| 9 | Member | Anjani Raj Bhattarai | Canada | | |
| 10 | Member | Ashok Sharma | Denmark | | |
| 11 | Member | Bisheshwor Regmi | Japan | | |
| 12 | Member | Dinesh Acharya | Canada | | |
| 13 | Member | Keshav Raj Lamichhane | USA | | |
| 14 | Member | Krishna Parajuli | USA | | |
| 15 | Member | Milan Ghimire | Thailand | | |
| 16 | Member | Nirmal Shrestha | Hongkong | | |
| 17 | Member | Pashupati Bhandari | UK | | |
| 18 | Member | Roshan Pathak | Spain | | |
| 19 | Member | Sajit Bista | Australia | | |
| 20 | Member | Sujan Joshi | Japan | | |
| 21 | Member | Tulsi Poudel | South Korea | | |

6. PARTNERS:

- Nepal Embassies
- FNCCI
- Trekking Agencies' Association of Nepal
- Hotel Association of Nepal
- Mountaineering Association of Nepal.
- Nepal Association of Tour & Travel Agents, NATTA
- Nepal Association of Tour Operators, NATO
- Society of Travel and Tour Operators, SOTTO-Nepal
- Local Nepalese Organizations
- Well Wishers of Nepal
- INGOs who are working in Nepal
- Tour and Travel Entrepreneurs
- Nepalese Entrepreneurs in the world

PROMOTION OF LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, CULTURE AND HERITAGE (PLLCH)

1. BACKGROUND:

Since its establishment, NRNA has a goal of stimulating prosperity in our motherland Nepal. A country can be considered prosperous only if it is economically strong and simultaneously has a rich culture, heritage, language and literature. The Nepali culture, heritage, language and literature are the basis of our national identity, tradition, civilization and independence. When we promote Nepali culture, heritage and language, it directly influences the charm of Nepal.

The number of Nepalis living in foreign lands are increasing every day and the number of second generation is also subsequently increasing. There should be mechanism to encourage second generation Nepalis to learn about and preserve the culture, heritage, language and literature of its motherland. Considering the value of the Nepali culture, heritage and literature, NRNA is continuously working to promote Nepal in international arena through its NCCs and different activities. NRNA has formed dedicated Committee - Promotion of Language, Literature, Culture and Heritage to internationalize Nepal and its uniqueness.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Coordinate with NRNA NCCs and relevant community and forums globally to promote and preserve Nepali culture, heritage, language and literature.
- Contribute in various ways to arouse the interest of the second and third generations NRNs in Nepali culture, language and heritage.
- Organize different seminars, programs promoting Nepali culture, heritage, language and literature in different parts of world.
- Implement the plans of Memorandum of Understanding signed with Nepal Academy, to work jointly on different sectors to promote our culture, heritage, language and literature.
- Raise funds from different organizations and individuals to make it a self-sustainable initiative to preserve and promote culture, heritage, language and literature of Nepal.
- Translate Nepali literature and publication in different language and publish it to promote Nepali language and literature.
- Publish different book including articles poems of the NRNs in different languages.
- Establish the Nepali Language schools in different parts of the world and help in promotion.
- Conduct campaign and programs to promote our cultural diversity, rich customs and heritages to influence tourists to visit Nepal 2020.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|---|---------------|---|
| Conduct 2 nd International language and literature conference | Hikmat Thapa | 2020- 2021 | Create network and platform to promote Nepali language |
| Organize regional level language and literature programs | Hikmat Thapa & Regional Co Chairs | 2020- 2021 | Bring the literature lover in one platform and contribute |
| Publish Nepali literature books translated in different international languages | Maheshwor Pant, R.K Subedi | 2020- 2021 | Promote Nepali literature and language internationally |
| Publish Nepali NRN writer's data collection book | Hari Paudel | 2020- 2021 | To prepare the data of Nepali writers in abroad. |
| Publish Nepali curriculum books for language school | Krishna Lamichhane | 2020- 2021 | Curriculum book for Nepali language school in abroad |
| Publish creation of the NRN writers | Krishna Lamichhane , Maheshwor Pant, R.K Subedi | 2020- 2021 | Encourage NRNs to write in local Nepali languages |
| Online Literature Programme | Bhagawati Basnet | 2020- 2021 | Medium to reach the group and promote Nepali literature |
| Establishment of NRNA Literature Award | Hikmat Thapa, Maheshwor Pant | 2020- 2021 | Recognition to the contributors |
| Publish travel journals including different writers | Hikmat Thapa | 2020- 2021 | Promotion of literature tourism of Nepal |
| Prepare plans and program to promote culture and heritage | Govind P Gautam | 2020- 2021 | Promotion of heritage and culture of Nepal |
| Plan fund raising events to conduct different programs | Govind P Gautam | 2020- 2021 | Generate resources to promote heritages and culture of Nepal globally |
| Call attention of second generation for different competition and culture promotion events | Govind P Gautam | 2020- 2021 | Involve second generation in promotion of Nepali culture |

| | PROMOTION OF LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, CULTURE AND HERITAGE COMMITTEE | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S. N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Ganga Prasad Uprety, Dr | Nepal | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Jiba Lamichhane | Germany | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Aaswini Koirala | Nepal | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Nilam Karki Niharika | USA | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Ramesh Poudel | Nepal | | |
| 1 | Chair | Hikmat Thapa | Nigeria | | |
| 2 | Co-Chair, Africa | Ramesh Kandel | Uganda | | |
| 3 | Co-Chair, Americas | Maheshwor Pant | America | | |
| 4 | Co-Chair, Asia Pacific | Belu Kaji Thapa | Japan | | |
| 5 | Co-Chair, Europe | Hari Paudel | Netherland | | |
| 6 | Co-Chair, Middle East | Nischal PS Limbu | UAE | | |
| 7 | Co-Chair, Oceania | Ganesh Ghimire | Australia | | |
| 8 | Member Secretary | Bhagawati Basnet | Nepal | | |
| 9 | Member | Bishal Bista | USA | | |
| 10 | Member | Chandra Lama Anurag | Korea | | |
| 11 | Member | Gautam Dahal | USA | | |
| 12 | Member | Gobinda Giri Prena | USA | | |
| 13 | Member | Jitendra Malla | Australia | | |
| 14 | Member | Kapil Adhikari | USA | | |
| 15 | Member | Krishna Kusum | USA | | |
| 16 | Member | Laxman Neupane | Myanmar | | |
| 17 | Member | Nripesh Uprety | UK | | |
| 18 | Member | Sanjaya Shanti Subedi | New Zealand | | |
| 19 | Member | Sarbagya Wagle | USA | | |
| 20 | Member | Sunil Sangam | Portugual | | |
| 21 | Member | Tirth Sangam Rai | Qatar | | |

| | PROMOTION OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE SUB COMMITTEE | | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S. N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Dr Chintamani Yogi | Nepal | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Devendra Subedi | Canada | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Buddhi Sagar Ghimire | New Zealand | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Dr Himlal Ghimire | Nepal | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Dr Murali Adhikari | USA | | |
| 1 | Chair | Krishna Lamichhane | USA | | |
| 2 | Co-Chair, Africa | Ganesh Khadka | Seychelles | | |
| 3 | Co-Chair, Americas | Anjan Chaulagai | USA | | |
| 4 | Co-Chair, Asia Pacific | Tilak Malla | Japan | | |
| 5 | Co-Chair, Europe | Narayan Gaunle | UK | | |
| 6 | Co-Chair, Middle East | Mohd Aziz Ali | Qatar | | |
| 7 | Co-Chair, Oceania | Purushottam Mishra | Australia | | |
| 8 | Member Secretary | Ram Chandra Bhatta | USA | | |
| 9 | Member | Dr Abin Oja | USA | | |
| 10 | Member | Bagale Thapa | Myanmar | | |
| 11 | Member | Bhesh Raj Kandel | USA | | |
| 12 | Member | Ethen Shakya | Australia | | |
| 13 | Member | Khusal Dahal | USA | | |
| 14 | Member | Madhav Sapkota | Belgium | | |
| 15 | Member | Narayan Khanal | USA | | |
| 16 | Member | Nirupama Sharma | Canada | | |
| 17 | Member | Pratigya Adhikari | Australia | | |
| 18 | Member | R.K. Subedi | Netherlands | | |
| 19 | Member | Rita Dulal | Cyprus | | |
| 20 | Member | Saligram Ghimire | Australia | | |
| 21 | Member | Shukta Moktan | Saudi Arab | | |

| | PROMOTION OF CULTURE AND HERITAGE SUB COMMITTEE | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| S. N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Dr. Jagaman Gurung | Nepal | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Krishna Prakash Shrestha | Russia | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Bishnu Hamal | Australia | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Bimal Subedi | Nepal | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Prakash Thapa | USA | | |
| 1 | Chair | Govinda Prasad Gautam | Russia | | |
| 2 | Co-Chair, Africa | Barsha Chhetri | Africa | | |
| 3 | Co-Chair, Americas | Suren Upreti | USA | | |
| 4 | Co-Chair, Asia Pacific | Dr. Lekhnath Kafle | Taiwan | | |
| 5 | Co-Chair, Europe | Arjun Kafle | Belgium | | |
| 6 | Co-Chair, Middle East | Amit Chamling | Kuwait | | |
| 7 | Co-Chair, Oceania | Dikpal Dev Pangeni | Australia | | |
| 8 | Member | Bhuwan Roka | Japan | | |
| 9 | Member | Binita Lammichhane | Finland | | |
| 10 | Member | Chhong karma Sherpa | USA | | |
| 11 | Member | Devi (Dipika) Bhusal | Israel | | |
| 12 | Member | Ganesh Raj Gautam | Australia | | |
| 13 | Member | Hem Raj Subedi | Portugal | | |
| 14 | Member | Ishori Sarada Bhatta | USA | | |
| 15 | Member | Khadka Neupane | Germany | | |
| 16 | Member | Narayan Puri | USA | | |
| 17 | Member | Nawaraj B. K. | Qatar | | |
| 18 | Member | Purna Singh Baraili | USA | | |
| 19 | Member | Rajan Kafle | Ireland | | |
| 20 | Member | Shiva Chapagain | Denmark | | |
| 21 | Member | Sushila Hama | Denmark | | |

GLOBAL PROMOTION OF NEPALI PRODUCTS (GPNP)

1. BACKGROUND:

NRNA's main objective is to become partner for the prosperity of Nepal. For a proper development of nation there is a need of trade balance. In fact, the import of goods from other countries should be minimized and the production of local Nepali goods should be increased and focus on exporting good volume of the Nepali products internationally. Nepal should identify the niche market to promote its products internationally and produce competitive products in reasonable price. It is a challenge for landlocked country like Nepal, to produce competitive and quality product to compete in the international market. However, NRNA is positive; that if quality products are made as per international standard in competitive prices, then international market for Nepali products can be created.

The focus should be in branding and marketing the Nepali products in global market. Promotion of Nepali products should be properly done so that the consumption of Nepali products will be increased, which will decrease trade deficit and in return support in creating prosperous nation.

Few Nepali products such as Handicraft, Garments, Carpets, Pashmina managed to create niche market internationally in the past. However, situation today has changed, the demand for such commodities is on decreasing trend in international market. It is time for us to research for next line of niche products for global trade. There are many other Nepali products like Herbs, Spices, Ginger, Jimboo and more typical Nepali food items, even Nepali Noodles, which has good potential.

There is scope for business of Nepali products in the international market, provided NRNA plans to create proper channel to market and promote it. Hence, the promotion of Nepali Goods abroad committee has been formed to facilate this activity.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Promote Nepali products and goods in the international platform.
- Identify niche Nepali products for the global market.
- Collaborate with different multinational companies to understand the promotion and production process.
- Check for the standard and quality of the Nepali products.
- Seek support and lobby with Nepal Government to create goods that can be marketed in global market.
- Encourage Nepali Daiaspora to use and consume Nepali products far as possible.
- Survey for challenges and opportunities for the Nepali products in international market.
- Create good channel for the easy supply of the Nepali products globally.
- Organize annual events globally to showcase the products of Nepal.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|------|-----------|---|
| Prepare the list of Nepalese, NRNs, Foreigners selling Nepali goods abroad | | 2020-2021 | List of Seller and identify the challenges in promotion of goods abroad |
| Identity the niche Nepali products for global market | | 2020-2021 | Create global market for unique Nepali products |
| Encourage Nepalis diaspora to consume Nepali product | | 2020-2021 | Promotion of Nepali products abroad |
| Collaborate with the multinational companies to export Nepali goods | | | Create market for Nepali products and promotion |
| Organize food festivals and stalls | | 2020-2021 | Reach the international clients directly |
| Sit with Nepal government and discuss about the promotion of Nepali goods | | 2020-2021 | Seek contribution from local authority in promotion of goods and increase consumption |
| Create better branding and packing of Nepali products | | 2020-2021 | Brand promotion of the Nepali products |

| GLOBAL PROMOTION OF NEPALI PRODUCTS COMMITTEE | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | |
| 1 | Advisor | Sharad Bikram Rana | Nepal | |
| 2 | Advisor | Surendra Bhai Shakya | Nepal | |
| 3 | Advisor | Rabindra Man Shrestha | Belgium | |
| 1 | Chair | Shiva K. Baruwal | Belgium | |
| 2 | Co-chair Africa | Dhak bahadur Chhetri | Congo | |
| 3 | Co-chair Americas | Suman Wosti | USA | |
| 4 | Co-chair Asia Pacific | Prakash Pun | Hong Kong | |
| 5 | Co-chair Europe | Mukta Gurung | Spain | |
| 6 | Co-chair Middle East | Purna Bahadur Pokharia | Qatar | |
| 7 | Co-chair Oceania | Loknath Paudel | Newzeland | |
| 8 | Member | Bishwa Bikram Rai | Malaysia | |
| 9 | Member | Dadiwal Khadka | Japan | |
| 10 | Member | Deepak Sapkota | Denmark | |
| 11 | Member | Dinesh Ghimire | UK | |
| 12 | Member | Dinesh Gurung | Spain | |
| 13 | Member | Hari Bahadur Khatri | Luxembourg | |
| 14 | Member | Maheshwor Ghimire | Spain | |
| 15 | Member | Om Narayan Jugjali | Korea | |
| 16 | Member | Ram Babu Pandey | USA | |
| 17 | Member | Shankar Neupane | Qatar | |
| 18 | Member | Sunita Khatri | USA | |
| 19 | Member | Suroj Maskey | UK | |
| 20 | Member | Surya Hamal | Portugal | |
| 21 | Member | Surya Prasad Sharma | USA | |

SKILL KNOWLEDGE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER (SKTT) DEPARTMENT

1. BACKGROUND:

Since its inception in 2003, the Non-Resident Nepali Association is strengthened tremendously with the diversity of skills, knowledge and resources possessed by its members representing different parts of the globe. The role of NRNA has evolved from collating and bolstering the sentiment of Nepali Diaspora into becoming a potentially serious development partner of Nepal. Since then, the association has been always working to streamline the skill, knowledge and intellectual resources of the Nepali Diaspora and focused on mobilizing and transferring such resources towards the development of Nepal and the community through Skill, knowledge and Innovation (SKI) initiatives.

NRNA ICC 2019-21 has formed a dedicated department – Skill, Knowledge and Technology Transfer (SK&TT) to streamline earlier SKI initiatives, future S&T and éducationnel activités and is responsible for developing SK&TT policy and strategic plan; aligned to NRNA 2020 and Nepal 2030 vision. SK&TT envisage playing a major role and act as a conduit between Nepal and Global R&Ds to mobilize diaspora expertise, experience, and networking to help in technology transfer, exchange of scholars, collaboration, incubation and innovation funds and co-partner with the Government in an innovation journey to make Nepal a knowledge-based nation and become a global player.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Advocate and undertake Vocational education and training (VET) program to prepare professional and skilled human resources for national and international labour market.
- Organise global knowledge conference every 2 years to exchange ideas, share experience and expertise and develop networking and linkage with Nepali scientific institution and communities.
- Advocate and provide feedback on range of national policy issues.
- Advocate and undertake collaborative STI projects to drive innovation, technology transfer and commercialisation of R&D activities in various health, industry, agriculture, information, energy, and food sectors.
- Provide advanced knowledge-based education and S&T research training

3. DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE/TASK FORCE/PROJECT:

- Global Knowledge Convention Committee
- Nepal Science Foundation Trust
- NRNA Academy
- NRN Policy Institute
- Vocation Education

4. SUMMARY OF PLAN OF ACTION:

| Department / Committee | Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| SK&TT | Over all supervision | Mana KC | 2020-2021 | Supervision and successful implementation & completion of all program |
| Global Knowledge Conference | Planning and preparation of 2 nd GKC on | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma | October - 2020 | Conclusion of 2 nd GKC and resolutions |
| Nepal Science Foundation Trust | Planning of the programs and projects for the term | Dr. Raju Adhikari | 2020-2021 | Target finalization and roadmap for execution |
| Nepal Academy | Plan for formulate of policies and program to Academy establishment | Dr. Pramod Dhakal | July 2020-October 2021 | Development of strategies and project report to collaborate with Nepal Government Smart City Initiatives in Pradesh 3 |
| NRNA Policy Institute | Develop ToR and team and submit status report | Dr. Hari Dahal | July 2020-October 2021 | Development of NRNA policy paper on national policy |
| Vocational Education | Identity the sectors and draft proposal and finalizing implementation strategies | Ram Pratap Thapa | July 2020 – October 2021 | Final plan of Vocational Education and targets |

5. **RESPONSIBILITIES:**

- Design SK&TT Web portal.
- Expand SK&TT network in NCC and invite their representations to five divisions.
- Coordinate all divisional activities through the web portal.
- Hold quarterly progress meeting.
- Publish Quarterly E-Newsletter.
- Integrate current Skill inventory into SK&TT database.
- Build Global networks with S&T stakeholders in Nepal and overseas for collaboration.
- Sign MoU with NAST and MoES&T and identify major collaborative project.
- Set up SK&TT endowment fund to support STI activities and program.
- Secure existing important documents in web/clouds and manage access privileges to authorized IES members and Secretariat personals.
- Enhance existing Knowledge Conference portal and integrate.
- Other miscellaneous S&T related tasks.

6. STEERING COMMITTEE:

| | SKILL, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER DEPARTMENT STEERING COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | Designation | | |
| 1 | Head of Department | Mana KC | Australia | VP, NRNA | | |
| 2 | Member | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma | ИК | Chair Knowledge Convention | | |
| 3 | Member | Ram Pratap Thapa | Germany | Chair, Vocational Education | | |
| 4 | Member | Hom Nath Pandey | Australia | RC Oceania | | |
| 5 | Member | Ram C. Pokharel | USA | DRC Americas | | |
| 6 | Member | Amit Chamling Rai | Kuwait | ICC member | | |
| 7 | Member | Arun Kumar Thakur | Australia | ICC member | | |
| 8 | Member | Basanta Gautam | Finland | ICC member | | |
| 9 | Member | Bhakta Gurung | UK | ICC Member | | |
| 10 | Member | Bishal Sapkota | New Zealand | ICC Member | | |
| 11 | Member | Dr. Basundhara Bhattarai | Australia | ICC Member | | |
| 12 | Member | Dr. Binod Shrestha | Australia | ICC Member | | |
| 13 | Member | Dr. Bodha Raj Subedi | Poland | ICC member | | |
| 14 | Member | Dr. Devi Basnet | Korea | ICC member | | |
| 15 | Member | Dr. Hari Dahal | USA | Chair, NRNA Policy Institute Regulation Formation Taskforce | | |
| 16 | Member | Khagendra Raj Dhakal | Thailand | ICC member | | |
| 17 | Member | Raju Aryal | Norway | ICC member | | |
| 18 | Member | Raju Babu Adhikari | Australia | ICC member | | |
| 19 | Member | Dr. Pramod Dhakal | Nepal | Chair, NRNA Academy | | |
| 20 | Member Secretary | Dr. Raju Adhikari | Australia | Chair, Nepal Science Foundation | | |

GLOBAL KNOWLEDGE CONVENTION (GKC)

1. BACKGROUND:

Non-Resident Nepali Association (NRNA), an organization of millions of Nepalese residing outside Nepal, is an active partner of the Government of Nepal (GoN) and of Nepali people in advancing the country's aspirations for socio-economic development. Since its inception in 2003, NRNA has attempted to bring together diaspora resources to assist in Nepal's development efforts. In pursuit of this, it has organized numerous conferences at international and national level to explore areas of collaboration with the GoN. These conferences deliberated on diverse topics- financial investment, tourism and trade, constitution and democracy, residency and citizenshipand submitted related reports to the GoN. These efforts were ad-hoc and scattered. NRNA believes there is an urgency to systematize the previous knowledge sharing efforts and mobilize the diaspora's knowledge pool to complement the GoN's development efforts. The mobilization will augment the countries knowledge base and help close the knowledge gap that the GoN and Nepal's private sectors consider impediments to their development objectives. It will also lead to knowledge transfer, investment, and long-term capacity building of the country.

The NRNA believes there will be an on-going need to update new knowledge and the growing expertise in the diaspora. It therefore proposes to hold such convention in every two years. The 1st NRN Global Knowledge Convention was organized by the Non-Resident Nepali Association (NRNA) in partnership with the Government of Nepal (GoN) on 12-14 October 2018 in Kathmandu, Nepal. The Rt Hon Prime Minister of Nepal Mr KP Oli inaugurated the Convention on the evening of 12 October. It was attended by the Federal Parliament of Nepal, former ministers, high-ranking government officials, senior authorities of universities and research institutions, leaders of private sectors, accomplished international, national and NRN experts and students. The convention was comprised of 27 presentation sessions. It covered four plenary and 15 symposium topics. 166 paper presenters and 78 panellists gave input to the Convention. About 400 participants from 21 countries attended this convention. The first GKC managed to bring together experts from Nepal, Nepali Diaspora and international community to share their experiences and prepare an action plan to help Nepal move towards knowledge-based economy.

Following the grand success of the 1st NRN Global Knowledge Convention 2018 in Kathmandu, NRNA is organizing the next 2nd NRN Global Knowledge Convention on 09-11 October 2020 in Kathmandu University, Nepal. The convention aims to bring together experts of various disciplines from Nepal, the Nepali Diaspora and international scientific communities to explore Nepal's needs for expertise to help the country move towards a knowledge-based economy. Similar to the first convention, the second convention will be co-organized in partnership with the Government of Nepal, and in collaboration with Nepal's education & research institutions, private sectors and other stakeholders. In addition, the second convention will endeavor to expand its horizon in all possible dimensions along with the realization of the new context brought by the unprecedented pandemic.

The convention will use Sustainable Development Goals set by the United Nations and the 15th five-year plan of National Planning Commission of Nepal to shape its objectives and goals. In the current context of the COVID-19 pandemic, the convention will discuss its socioeconomic impact on diaspora and resident Nepalis, and the challenges and opportunities it has brought in Nepal and around the world. The convention has reached out to Nepali stakeholders (GoN, Ministry of Education, Science & Technology, National Planning Commission, Nepal Academy of Science and Technology, Universities, Alumni Association, Research Centers, International Organizations, Private Sectors, Industries, Startups and Innovators) to explore the areas of collaboration and interest.

Amid the current COVID-19 pandemic crisis, the convention will be organized in a hybrid model. For participants who cannot attend the convention in person, it can be attended online.

The focus of the convention will be guided by four overarching themes:

- In-house Innovation for Societal Changes
- Science, Technology & Innovation Policy
- Start-ups and Commercialization Digitalized Economy

The convention will cover the following broader topical areas

- Emerging Science and Technology (Natural Sciences, Life and Health Sciences, Bio technology, Engineering, Information Science and Technology, Big Data & Artificial Intelligence)
- Public Safety (Environment and Climate Change, Road Safety, Pandemic and Natural Disaster Risk Management)
- Education and Social Sciences (Vocational Education, Good Governance, Women Equality & Youth Empowerment)
- Knowledge-based Economy (Finance, Investment, Innovation and Startups, IP Protection)

Centred around these subject areas, the conference will be organized in three parts: Inauguration, Plenary & Symposium sessions. The inaugural session will feature keynote speeches from internationally recognized experts on science and technology (S&T) research and, policy formation and implementation. High-profile global experts who have played a key role in the field of S&T development and technology transfer, and made significant contributions to their country's economic transformation, will address plenary sessions.

The Convention will have the following Plenary Sessions:

- P1: COVID-19 Impact on Nepal's Economy & Path to Recovery
- P2: Preparedness for Pandemic and Natural Disaster Risk Management
- P3: Science, Technology & Innovation Policy Implementation
- P4: Research, Innovation & Commercialization

The Convention will have the following Symposium Sessions:

- S1: Agriculture and Food Security
- S2: Biomedical Technologies
- S3: Financial Investment
- S4: Fintech for Economic Transformation
- S5: Information and Communication Technology
- S6: Innovation and Startups
- S7: Intersection in Natural Sciences
- S8: Life and Health Sciences
- S9: Physical Infrastructure Development
- S10: Public Health and Pandemic Mitigation
- S11: Social Sciences
- S12: Sustainable Energy
- S13: Sustainable Environment
- S14: Sustainable Urban Development
- S15: Vocational Education

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Build platform to bring together the intellectual group from NRN Community and Nepali Community to brainstorm to meet Nepal's Skill and Knowledge need.
- Identify expertise pools in diaspora community, explore modalities of transferring such expertise to address Nepal's needs.
- Enhance nation's confidence by linking diaspora's skill, knowledge and innovation to development projects in Nepal.
- Identify areas for international science and technology collaborations that are aligned with
- National priorities.
- Develop vision, targets and conducive pathways for knowledge-based economy
- Identify impediments presented by GoN policies in Knowledge transfer by comparing GoN policies with international practices.
- Generate and mobilize resources from NRN Community to contribute to the development of Science and Technology of Nepal
- Prepare a database of the diaspora and foreign professionals and experts who are potential contributors to Nepal.
- Open NRNA networks to broader individual participants and interest groups.
- Develop a White Policy paper aligned with vision 2030 to mechanize Knowledge Investment by NRNA
- Organize the Global Knowledge convention in Nepal every two years.
- Support in organizing regional Knowledge Convention in different regions every two years.
- Design programs and projects based on the resolutions of the Knowledge Convention.
- Liaise with the concerned authority of Nepal Government and international agencies to conduct Knowledge Conventions
- Recommend the outcomes of the knowledge conventions to the concerned authority of Nepal Government for implementation of the ideas and programs
- Evaluate the resolutions and outcomes of the Knowledge Conventions.
- Generate resources for the organizing global and regional knowledge conventions in different parts of globe.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | TimeLine | Expected Outcome |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Review of the resolution of the 1 st GKC | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma/ Dr. Hari Dahal | October 2019 – January 2020 | Evaluation of the outcomes and progress in implementing them |
| Plan and preparation of 2 nd GKC | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma/ Dr. Hari Dahal | January – October 2020 | Conclusion of 2 nd GKC and Resolutions |
| Consultation with GKC stakeholders such as GoN, MOFA, NPC, NAST, TU, KU, Private Sectors | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma/ Dr. Hari Dahal | January 2020 – October 2020 | Expand the horizon of collaboration for GKC |
| Budget and finance planning of GKC | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma | July – October 2020 | Resource generation for the GKC |
| Plan for regional GKCs | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma | July – September 2020 | Conclusion of regional conferences |
| Draft Outcomes Paper of 2 nd GKC | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma/ Dr. Hari Dahal | October 2020 – January 2021 | 2 nd GKC outcomes documentation and handover to GoN |
| Draft the Policy paper aligned with vision 2030 | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma/ Dr. Hari Dahal | October 2020 - October 2021 | White Policy Paper to mechanize Knowledge Investment by NRNA |

4. COMMITTEE

The convention organizing committee consists of following experts.

Chair

Dr Hem Raj Sharma, General Secretary, NRNA ICC, The University of Liverpool, UK

Co-Chair

Dr Hari Prasad Dahal, Member, NRNA ICC, USA

Scientific Advisory Board

Dr Ambika Adhikari, City of Tempe, Arizona, USA Mrs Bhawani Rana, President, Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Nepal Dr Bishnu Upreti, Executive Chairman, Policy Research Institute, Nepal Prof David Gellner, University of Oxford, UK Dr Dharma Kanta Baskota, Vice Chancellor, Tribhuvan University, Nepal Dr Drona Rasali, British Columbia Provincial Health Services Authority, Canada Mr Ganesh Shah, Former Minister for Environment, Science & Technology, Nepal Prof Ganeshman Gurung, Chancellor, Gandaki University, Nepal Prof Joanna Pffaf-Czarnecka, Bielefeld University, Germany

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

Mr Mahabir Pun, Chairperson, National Innovation Centre, Nepal Prof Michael Hutt, University of London, UK Mr Naresh Koirala, Nepal Library Foundation, Canada Dr Pramod Dhakal, NRNA Academy, Nepal Dr Puru Shrestha, NRNA High Level Committee on Corona Pandemic Mitigation, USA Prof Puspa Raj Kadel, Vice Chairman, National Planning Commission, Nepal Dr Raju Adhikari, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology University, Australia Prof Ram Kantha Makaju Shrestha, Vice Chancellor, Kathmandu University, Nepal Dr Sanduk Ruit, Co-founder, Himalayan Cataract Project, Nepal Dr Sanjay Sharma, Secretary, Ministry of Education, Science & Technology, Nepal Prof Shobhakar Dhakal, Asian Institute of Technology, Thailand Dr Sunil Babu Shrestha, Vice Chancellor, Nepal Academy of Science & Technology, Nepal Dr Swarnim Wagle, Chairman, Institute for Integrated Development Studies, Nepal Dr Usha Jha, Member, National Planning Commission, Nepal

Scientific Steering Committee

Dr Ambika Adhikari, City of Tempe, Arizona, USA Mr Analraj Bhattarai, Senior Banker, Nepal Dr Archana Amatya, Save the Children, Nepal Dr Binayak Bhandari, Woosong University, South Korea Dr Biswo Poudel, Senior Economist, Nepal Dr Devi Basnet, Meditox Inc, South Korea Dr Drona Rasali, British Columbia Provincial Health Services Authority, Canada Dr Gopi Upreti, Manteck International Corporation, USA Dr Gyanendra Prasad Joshi, Sejong University, South Korea Dr Hem Raj Kafle, Kathmandu University, Nepal Prof Jagadish Timsina, University of Melbourne, Australia Mr Kishore Thapa, Urban Planner, Nepal Dr Krishna Adhikari, University of Oxford, UK Mr Lok Raj Sharma, NRNA Social Entrepreneurship Committee, Denmark Dr Narayan Adhikari, Central Department of Physics, Tribhuvan University, Nepal Dr Puru Shrestha, NRNA High Level Committee on Corona Pandemic Mitigation, USA Dr Raju Adhikari, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology University, Australia Dr Rameshwar Adhikari, Research Centre for Applied Science and Technology, Nepal Mr Ranjeet Mahato, Neapolis University Pafos, Cyprus r Ratan Jha, Opal Global Developments Inc, USA Dr Sanjeeb Sapkota, NRNA Global Health Support Committee, USA Dr Suresh Kumar Dhungel, Nepal Academy of Science and Technology, Nepal

Dr Tara Sigdel, University of California San Francisco, USA Dr Uma Pradhan, University of Oxford, UK Dr Uttam Babu Shrestha, Global Institute for Interdisciplinary Studies, Nepal Dr Uttam Gaulee, Morgan State University, USA Brain Gain Center, Ministry of Foreign Affairs Nepal Liaison: Mr Santosh Gautam Ministry of Education, Science and Technology Liaison: Mr Rajkumar Gumanju National Planning Commission Liaison: Dr. Narayan Raj Poudel Tribhuvan University Liaison: Prof Bhupa Prasad Dhamala Kathmandu University Liaison: Dr Hem Raj Kafle

Convention Management Committee

Mr Kumar Panta, President, NRNA, Germany Dr Badri KC, Vice President, NRNA, Russia Mr Arjun Shrestha, Vice President, NRNA, Belgium Mr Mana KC, Vice President, NRNA, Australia Mr Sonam Lama, Vice President, NRNA, USA Ms Rabina Thapa, Vice President, NRNA, USA Dr Hem Raj Sharma, General Secretary, NRNA, UK Mr Gouri Raj Joshi, Secretary, NRNA, USA Mr RK Sharma, Secretary, NRNA, Qatar Mr Mahesh Shrestha, Treasurer, NRNA, Japan Mr Lok Prasad Dahal, Joint Treasurer, NRNA, Belgium Mr DB Chhetri, Spokesperson, NRNA, Oman Ms Bhoma Devi Limbu, Women Coordinator, NRNA, Australia Mr Himal Gurung, Youth Coordinator, NRNA, Netherlands Mr Rajesh Rana, Executive Director, NRNA Secretariat, Nepal

NEPAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION TRUST (NSFT)

1. BACKGROUND:

Nepal Science Foundation (NSFT) is one of the five divisions of the Skill, Knowledge and Technology (SK&TT) department. In pursuant to the NRNA policy to develop a long-term strategy of knowledge investment through the application of science and technology to meaningfully contribute to Nepal's development, NSFT division aims to achieve the above goal collaboratively with all stakeholders and the scientific community in Nepal and overseas, while maintaining a level of autonomy in its function.

This document outlines the function, scope, and structure of NSFT and its role. In an event of conflict of any provision contained in this ToR with the Constitution of the NRNA, the constitution should prevail. This document should be a working document that will evolve with time, with a periodical update and continual improvement, as and when deemed necessary. This document should be treated as a guideline and is an updated version of the previous version NSFT Terms of Reference.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Provide feedback and advice in the area of S&T to NRNA, Governmental, and Private sectors of Nepal
- Formulate policy in science, knowledge and technology transfer in various sectors
- Develop SK&TT network with concern agencies of Nepal Government and other stakeholders
- Support R&D commercialization
- Develop patent portfolio for the protection of invention and commercialization.
- Network with educational institutions to support community science and create science awareness campaign.
- Support science communication and science education capacity in schools.

3. SPECIFIC TASK:

- Use knowledge, expertise and expérience of diaspora community to support S&T activities in Nepal.
- Advocate and provide feedback to education and STI policy of Nepal.
- Conduct collaborative program and projects and help in technology transfer, drive innovation, start-up and licensing of the technology.
- Conduct science awareness campaign and school science capacity building program.
- Facilitate global scholar exchange program through joint supervision.
- Act as a conduit between Diaspora and Nepal educational and scientific communities and institutions.
- Organize a Global Knowledge Convention every two years to exchange and share experiences and develop networking.
- Communicate SK&TT activités to all stakeholders using effective mass media.
- Set up SK&TT NSFT network in all chapters.
- Undertake crowdfunding to raise S&T endowment and innovation Fund.
- Launch SK&TT journal.
- Implement MoU with NAST and sign MOU with MoS&T to develop an institutional relationship and run collaborative program.
- Develop SK&TT database.

- Create an online SK&TT discussion forum for regular updates, sharing of ideas and feedback.
- Prepare NRNA STI Status report.
- Regularly revisit, revise and update the SK&TT policy and procedure.

4. TARGETS:

- Prepare the NRNA Science and Technology white status report.
- Act as the single point of contact for the global Nepali diaspora for science and technology.
- Identify and initiate potential projects of national priority areas in Nepal.
- Undertake in house and collaborative, projects and program in relevant areas of interest and priority as outlined in section 1.2 of this ToR under Function, Scope and Structure.
- Exchange of scholars, joint supervision of PhDs, and postdoc research through specific projects.
- Launch NSFT Journal of Applied Sciences and other suitable publications.
- Prepare a comprehensive skills database of relevant professionals and stakeholders from the global diaspora and Nepal.
- Represent NRNA in Nepal Academy of Science and Technology (NAST) Academic Council, and Nepal Government's science and technology and relevant agencies.
- Build a strong networking relationship and partnership with concerned agencies (including but not limited to) of the Nepal Government and non-government sectors such as:
 - Ministry of Education, Science, and Technology (MoEST),
 - National Planning Commission (NPC),
 - Nepal Academy of Science and Technology (NAST),
 - Research Centre of Applied Science and Technology (RECAST),
 - Federation of Nepalese Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FNCCI), and
 - Universities and other academic institutions.

5. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Form NSFT Steering Committee | Raju Adhikari | April 2020 | Strong team for NSFT |
| Develop ToR | Raju Adhikari | April 2020 | Working mechanism and plan |
| Organize online NSFT Forum | | April 2020 | Networking and resolutions |
| Finalize program and Projects | Mana KC and Raju Adhikari | June 2020 | Targets for the term |
| Conduct Regular meeting | Raju Adhikari | Aug 2020 | Regular updates and discussions |
| Publish SK&TT Newsletter | Raju Adhikari and PR Team | Every 3 months | Promotion and highlights of achievements |
| Liaison with all divisions | Mana KC and Raju Adhikari | Ongoing | Networking and knowledge sharing |
| Source and secure Fund or NSFT activities | | Ongoing | Resources generation for NSFT |
| Prepare S&T status report | Raju Adhikari | October 2021 | Evaluation and areas of improvement |

| | NEPAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION TRUST COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| S.N | Name | Country | | | | |
| 1 | Dr Ambika Adhikari | USA | | | | |
| 2 | Biswa Kant Manali | Nepal | | | | |
| 3 | Dr Drona Rasali | Canada | | | | |
| 4 | Dr Hem Raj Sharma | UK | | | | |
| 5 | Kumar Panta | Germany | | | | |
| 6 | Mana KC | Oceania | | | | |
| 7 | Dr Pramod Dhakal | Nepal | | | | |
| 8 | Dr Raju Adhikari | Oceania | | | | |
| 9 | Dr Shesh Ghale | Australia | | | | |
| 10 | Dr Upendra Mahato | Belarus | | | | |
| | Advisory Council (AC) Member | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr Ganesh Pokharel | Nepal | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Ganesh Shah | Nepal | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Gokul Pokharel | Nepal | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Puru Shrestha | USA | | | | |
| 5 | Dr Mahabir Pun | Nepal | | | | |
| 6 | Prof Rameshwar Adhikari | Nepal | | | | |
| 7 | Dr Sunil Babu Shrestha | Nepal | | | | |
| | *Steering Committee (SC) Champion | | | | | |
| 1 | Dr Devi Basnet | Korea | | | | |
| 2 | Dr Drona Rasali | Canada | | | | |
| 3 | Dr Hari Dahal | USA | | | | |
| 4 | Hari Pandey | Oceania | | | | |
| 5 | Dr Nabin Aryal | Europe | | | | |
| 6 | Shree Ram Ghimire | Nepal | | | | |
| 7 | Dr Tara Sigdel | USA | | | | |
| 8 | APC chair | Nepal | | | | |

AGRICULURE PROMOTION (AP)

१. पृष्ठभूमि

गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघको ज्ञान, सीप तथा प्रविधि हस्तान्तरण विभाग अन्तर्गत रहने गरी कृषि प्रवर्धन समिति गठन गरिएको हो। गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघले महसुस गरेअनुरूप नेपालको कृषि उद्यम क्षेत्रको विकाससँग प्रत्यक्ष सरोकार राख्ने प्रमुख क्षेत्रहरू जस्तै कृषि, भेटेरिनरी, वन, हर्बल तथा आयुर्वेदिक क्षेत्रको आधुनिकीकरण, व्यवसायीकरण र उद्यमशीलतामा प्रत्यक्ष योगदान पुर्याउन जरुरत पर्ने आधारभूत गतिविधिहरू पूरा गर्न गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघलाई सहयोग पुऱ्याउन यो समिति गठन गरिएको हो।

नेपालको कृषि उद्यमशीलता विकासमा उल्लेखनीय भूमिका खेल्न सक्ने हैसियतमा रहेका संसारभर आफ्नो पहुँच विस्तार गर्न सक्षम नेपाली डायस्पोरा तथा उनीहरूको पहुँचमा रहेको नेपाली तथा गैर नेपाली संघ संस्थाहरूको सहयोग तथा सहभागिता जुटाउँदै कृषि उद्यमशीलताको विकासमा नेपालभित्र आवश्यक देखिएको नव-प्रर्वतनीय ज्ञान, सीप तथा प्रविधिको साभ्नेदारी गर्न कृषि प्रवर्धनमा समिति कार्यरत रहनेछ।

नेपाल सरकार, सरकारी तथा गैर सरकारी निकाय एवं निजी क्षेत्रबाट गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघको सचिवालयमार्फत गरिएको मागका आधारमा कृषि प्रवर्धन समितिले आफ्नो पहुँच तथा आफूमा उपलब्ध ज्ञान, सीप तथा प्रविधि गैर आवासीय नेपाली संघको सचिवालयमार्फत नेपाल भिर्त्याउन र नेपालको कृषि उद्यमशीलताको सहजीकरणमा भूमिका खेल्नेछ।

१. उद्देश्य

- मुलुकमा आयात प्रतिस्थापन गर्न स्थानीय व्यवसायी र उद्यमीहरूसाग मिली मुलुक भित्रै उत्पादित कच्चा पदार्थ र उपलब्ध जनशक्तिको सदुपयोगबाट सम्भाव्य देखिएको कृषि तथा वनका उपजमा आधारित उद्यमको पहिचान गरी स्थानीय स्तरमा जरुरी हुने सीप, ज्ञान र प्रविधिको साभेदारीमा सहजीकरण गर्ने ।
- नेपालका रैथाने जीवाणु, जड़ीबूटी जन्य तथा खाद्य, औषधि, आयुर्वेद, रबर, जैविक मल, विषादी, वैकल्पिक ऊर्जा र अन्य क्षेत्रमा नमुना उद्यमशीलता विकास गर्ने, प्राविधिक शिक्षालय र प्राविधिक तथा आयुर्वेद विश्वविद्यालयहरुमा बजार माग अनुरूपको प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यऋम तथा कार्ययोजना विकास गरी स्थानीय कृषि उद्यमशीलताको जनशक्ति उत्पादन गर्न सहयोगी भूमिका खेल्ने।
- नेपालका रैथाने जीवाणु, जड़ीबूटी-जन्य तथा खाद्य, औषधि, आयुर्वेद, रबर, जैविक मल, विषादी, वैकल्पिक ऊर्जा र अन्य क्षेत्रमा नमुना उद्यमशीलता विकास गर्ने, प्राविधिक शिक्षालय र प्राविधिक तथा आयुर्वेद विश्वविद्यालयहरुमा बजार माग अनुरूपको प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यऋम तथा कार्ययोजना विकास गरी स्थानीय कृषि उद्यमशीलताको जनशक्ति उत्पादन गर्न सहयोगी भूमिका खेल्ने ।
- नेपालभर मागका आधारमा निजी, सरकारी तथा गैर सरकारी लगानीका उपायहरु 'इन्कुबेसन, को-क्रिएसन केन्द्र, औद्योगिक इनोभेसन केन्द्र, अनुसन्धान लेबरोटरिज, कृषि, हर्बल, आयुर्वेदिक तथा जटिबूटि प्रशोधन र नव-प्रवर्द्धन केन्द्र' स्थापना आदि सञ्चालन गर्ने जरुरी पर्ने ज्ञान, सीप र प्रविधि हस्तान्तरण र आदानप्रदानमा सहजीकरण गर्ने ।
- नेपाल सरकारको प्राथमिकतामा परेको 'स्टार्ट द स्टार्टअप' र सीपमूलक स्वरोजगार विस्तारमा सीपमूलक तालिम र बजारमुखी उद्यमशीलताको लागि जरुरी पर्ने ज्ञान, सीप र प्रविधि हस्तान्तरणमा र आदानप्रदानमा सहजीकरण गर्ने ।
- कृषि तथा वनका उपजमा आधारित उद्योगहरूलाई बदलिदो बजार माग अनुरुप आफ्नो उत्पादन र सेवामा निरन्तर सुधार तथा विस्तार गर्न सक्षम बनाउन जरुरी हुने ज्ञान, सीप, प्रविधि र मेसिनरीको उपलब्धताको लागि संसारभर कार्यरत संघ, संस्था, सरकारी निकाय र निजी संस्था आदिसँग जोड्ने सेतुको काम गर्ने।
- कृषिमा आधारित निजी, सरकारी तथा गैरसरकारी उद्योग वा निकायहरूबाट माग भई आएमा माग गरिएको क्षेत्रको अनुसन्धान, विकास र नव-प्रवर्धनमा समर्पित निकायहरूको नेपालभित्र स्थापना गर्न जरुरत पर्ने नेपाली तथा विदेशी निकायहरु बीचको सहकार्य अभिवृद्धिका लागि सहजीकरण गर्ने ।

- संसारकै अब्बल मानिएका पब्लिक रिसर्च इन्स्टिच्युट, ल्याबरोटरिज, टेक्नोलोजी ट्रान्सफर अफिसेज र इन्क्युबेटर्सहरुसँग उपयुक्त नेटवर्क र को-ऋिएसन बिल्डिङ ब्रिजेज विकास गरी नेपालका स्थानीय वैज्ञानिक, व्यवसायिक प्राज्ञ तथा विज्ञ, उद्यमी, प्राविधिक शिक्षालय र प्राविधिक तथा आयुर्वेद विश्वविद्यालय र सम्बन्धित संघ-संस्था आदिसँग जोड्ने सेतुको काम गर्ने।
- निजी, सरकारी तथा गैरसरकारी क्षेत्रबाट स्थानीय उद्यमशीलता विकास गर्न सक्षम बनाउन उद्यमी, प्राविधिक शिक्षालय र प्राविधिक तथा आयुर्वेद विश्वविद्यालय र सम्बन्धित संघ-संस्था आदिलाई प्रविधि र विषयबस्तु दिन सक्षम स्थानीय रूपमै उपलब्ध "'बडी अफ नलेज" दिने इनोभेसनको इन्क्युबेटर्स स्थापित गर्न निजी, सरकारी तथा गैर सरकारी निकायको प्रयासमा सहजीकरण गर्ने ।
- नेपालमा कृषि र हर्बल उत्पादनको आयात घटाउने र निर्यात बढाउन स्थानीय उत्पादनको विश्व बजारमा पहुँच वृद्धि गर्न नेपालमा उत्पादित कृषि तथा वनजन्य वस्तु तथा सेवाको पहिचान, ट्रेसिबिलिटी, गुणस्तरको मापदण्ड र सुरक्षित ढुवानीको प्रमाणित गर्ने वा गर्न सहयोग पुर्याउने निजी, सरकारी तथा गैर सरकारी निकायहरूको क्षमता अभिवृद्धिमा जरुरी हुने प्राविधिक सहयोग तथा परामर्श उपलब्ध गराउन सहजीकरण गर्ने ।
- गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ र नेपाल सरकार बीचको आपसी सहमति, सम्भौता तथा सहकार्यको भावनाको प्रतिकुल नहुने गरी गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघले तोकेको कार्यक्षेत्र भित्र सीमित रहेर नेपाल सरकारको कृषि नीति तथा कार्यक्रमहरूलाई सहयोग पुर्याउने।
- स्थानीय स्तरमै कृषि स्वरोजगारीमा जान चाहने नयाँ ग्र्याजुएट, वैदेशिक रोजगारबाट स्वरोजगारीमा जान सुरुवाती रकमको जोहो गर्ने हैसियतमा नेपाल फर्केका प्रवासी नेपाली र कृषि उद्यमलाई नयाँ पेसाका रूपमा अगाल्न चाहने नेपालका कृषि उद्यमीहरूलाई उनीहरूको आवश्यकता अनुरूपको सीपमूलक तालिम र स्व-रोजगारमुखी उद्यमशीलता प्याकेज विकास गर्न प्राविधिक शिक्षालय, संघ-संस्थाहरूलाई सहजीकरण गर्ने।
- औपचारिक अनुरोध भई आएको अवस्थामा कृषि क्षेत्रमा विद्यावारिधि गर्दै गरेका विद्यार्थीलाई थेसिसका सट्टा चर्चित 'स्टार्ट दी स्टार्ट अप' मोडलमार्फत नयाँ व्यवसाय गर्न दिने नयाँ शिक्षा प्रणालीको अवलम्बन गर्न सहजीकरण गर्ने ।
- गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघले तोकेको कार्यक्षेत्र भित्र सीमित रहेर गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ र विभिन्न मुलुकमा रहेका गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघसँग आवद्ध संस्थाहरुको कार्य क्षेत्र नमिचिने गरी तोकिएको क्षेत्र भित्रको कार्य तथा गतिविधिहरूमा संलग्न हुने ।
- गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघसँग आवद्ध रहेको कुनै पनि संघ वा गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ कार्यरत मुलुकमा तोकिएको कार्य क्षेत्र सम्पन्न गर्न कुनै पनि समिति बनाउर्न जरुरत देखिएमा अनिवार्य रूपमा गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ र उक्त मुलुकमा कार्यरत गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघको आधिकारिक संस्थाको लिखित सहमति लिने गरी गतिविधि सञ्चालन गर्ने
- विगतमा गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघको 'एनआरएनए' एकेडेमीको मातहतमा रहेको कृषि प्रवर्धन समिति (Agriculture Promotion Committee, NRNA) को गतिविधिहरुको गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघले तोकेको कार्यक्षेत्र भित्र सीमित रहेर स्वामित्व ग्रहण गर्ने। अगिल्लो कार्य समितिले गरेका सामाजिक उधमसिलता र अभियानका कार्यहरुलाई सुचारु गर्ने।
- गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ र संघको अन्य विभाग र समितिहरूको मूल कार्यक्षेत्र नमिचिने गरी कार्य सम्पन्न गर्ने
- गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ र संघको अन्य विभाग तथा र समितिहरूको कार्यक्षेत्रसँग मिल्दोजुल्दो गतिविधिहरूमा उक्त निकायहरूसँग समन्वय गरी तोकिएको कार्य क्षेत्र भित्रको कार्यविधिहरू सञ्चालन गर्ने
- गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ तथा गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ ज्ञान सीप तथा प्रविधि हस्तान्तरण विभागबाट समय-समयमा प्राप्त हुने अन्य कार्यका लागि गरिएका अनुरोधहरू सम्पन्न गर्ने।

३. कार्य योजना

| प्रस्तावित कार्य | सहकार्य गरिने निकाय | संयोजन | समय सिमा | अनुमानित उपलढिध |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|--|
| | राष्ट्रपति शैक्षिक सुधार कार्यक्रमको सचिवालय | कृषि समिति | ३ वर्ष | कम्तीमा २० वटा प्राविधिक शिक्षालयहरूमा स्थानीय हर्बल प्रडक्ट डेभलपमेन्टको लागि इनोबेसन ल्याब राख्न सहयोग पुऱ्याउने। |
| कृषि तथा वनजन्य स्वरोजगार कार्यक्रमको | प्रधानमन्त्री रोजगार कार्यक्रमको सचिवालय | कृषि समिति | ३ वर्ष | कम्तीमा २० हर्बल तथा कृषि उत्पादनमा आधारित स्थानीय आयात प्रतिस्थापन गर्ने खाद्य, औषधि वा दैनिक जीविकाका प्रडक्ट डेभलपमेन्टको लागि इनोभेसन कार्यको लागि प्राविधिक सहयोग पुऱ्याउने। |
| लागि ज्ञान, सीप तथा प्रविधि हस्तान्तरणको लागि | मुख्यमन्त्री रोजगार कार्यऋमको सचिवालय | कृषि समिति | ३ वर्ष | कम्तीमा ७ हर्बल तथा कृषि उत्पादनमा आधारित स्थानीय आयात प्रतिस्थापन गर्ने खाद्य, औषधि वा दैनिक जीविकाका प्रडक्ट डेभलपमेन्टको लागि इनोभेसन कार्यको लागि प्राविधिक सहयोग पुऱ्याउने। |
| सहजीकरण | प्रदेश सरकार योजना आयोगको सचिवालय | कृषि समिति | ३ वर्ष | कम्तीमा १० हर्बल तथा कृषि उत्पादनमा आधारित स्थानीय आयात प्रतिस्थापन गर्ने खाद्य, औषधि वा दैनिक जीविकाका प्रडक्ट डेभलपमेन्टको लागि इनोभेसन कार्यको लागि प्राविधिक सहयोग पुऱ्याउने। |
| | आयुर्वेद सहकारी तथा अनुसन्धान केन्द्र | कृषि समिति | ३ वर्ष | आयुर्वेद विभागको नगरपालिका स्तरसम्म विस्तार गर्न लगिएको सहकारी उत्पादनमा कम्तीमा २० वटा सहकारी लाई प्रशोधन र भेलुएड गर्न सहजीकरण पुऱ्याउने। |
| कृषि तथा वनजन्य स्व-रोजगार कार्यक्रमको लागि | जडीबुटी म्युजियम तथा अनुसन्धान केन्द्र | कृषि समिति | ५ वर्ष | कम्तीमा २ रैथाने हर्बल तथा औषधीय उत्पादनमा प्रत्यक्ष लाभ पुऱ्याउने उपयोगी रैथाने बोटबिरुवाहरू, सुगन्धित तथा औषधीय जडीबुटी पहिचान, नमुना सङ्कलन, एवम् जडीबुटीहरूको जीवन्त सङ्ग्रह गरेर जडीबुटी उद्यान निर्माण गर्ने । आधुनिक अनुसन्धान र इनोभेसन गतिविधि सञ्चालन गर्ने । |
| लाग प्रकृति-मैत्री उधम विकासमा सहजीकरण । | मेडिसिनल र एरोमेटिक उत्पाद(न उद्यमशीलता | कृषि समिति | ५ वर्ष | हालसम्म ३ ओटा योजना प्रस्तावक निजी लगानीकर्ताहरू प्रोजेक्ट एप्रेजल स्टेजमै रहेको २ ओटा पब्लिक प्राइभेट पाटनर सीपको लागि सहकार्य गरिने। |
| | सिन्गुलारिटी जैविक कृषि (सिड टु फोर्क) | कृषि समिति | ५ वर्ष | कम्तीमा १ स्थानीय निजी क्षेत्रको मागको आधारमा कृषि तथा मेडिसिनल र एरोमेटिक उत्पादन, प्रशोधन, भेलु एड र आयात प्रतिस्थापन विषयमा सिन्गुलारिटी जैविक कृषि (सिड टु फोर्क) कार्यको लागि प्राविधिक सहयोग पुऱ्याउन सहजीकरण गरिने। |

| प्रस्तावित कार्य | सहकार्य गरिने निकाय | संयोजन | समय सिमा | अनुमानित उपलब्धि |
|--|--|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| कृषि तथा | कस्टम तथा विदेशी मुलुकमा सञ्चालन गरिने तालिम कार्यऋम नेपालमा सञ्चालनको लागि स्वीकृति | कृषि समिति | ५ वर्ष | प्रदेश संसद्बाट सर्वसम्मत पारित जीआरटी विधेयकले तोकेको मापदण्ड बनेर नेपालमा एनआरएनहरूले कुन पाठ्ऋममा कस्तो सीपमूलक तथा भोकेसनल तालिम सञ्चालन गर्न खोजेको हो त्यसको स्वीकृति लिने । हालसम्म यसमा अत्यन्त उपलब्धिमूलक कार्य भएको छ। यसले नेपालमा गएर आफूले सञ्चालन गर्न चाहेको तालिम तथा इन्टिच्यूटहरू खोल्ने बाटो खोलेको छ। |
| वनजन्य स्व- रोजगार कार्यक्रम विकासको लागि तालिम | सीपमूलक तथा भोकेसनल तालिम सञ्चालन कलेज | भोकेसनल / कृषि समिति | ५ वर्ष | ४० देखि १०० जना शेयर होल्डर रहने गरी गण्डकी प्रदेशमा एग्रो-फरेस्ट्री भोकेसनल कलेज नामको इको- टुरिजम भोकेसनल तालिम इन्टिच्यूटहरु को अवधारणा अघि सारिएको र त्यसलाई सम्पन्न गरिने। |
| सीपमूलक तालिम सञ्चालन । | सीपमूलक तथा भोकेसनल तालिम सञ्चालन - भोकेसनल तालिम इन्टिच्यूट | भोकेसनल र कृषि समिति | ५ वर्ष | माग भई आएको खण्डमा सात वटै प्रदेशमा भोकेसनल तालिम सञ्चालन गर्न गृहकार्य गरिने। |
| | आइडिया इन्कुबेसन सेन्टर | कृषि समिति | ५ वर्ष | नेपालमा पाइने हर्बल तथा कृषि उत्पादनमा आधारित स्थानीय उत्पादनलाई आयात प्रतिस्थापन गर्ने खाद्य, औषधि वा दैनिक जीविकाका प्रडक्ट डेभलपमेन्ट र इनोभेसनको लागि अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय स्तरको आइडिया इन्कुबेसन केन्द्र स्थापना गर्न प्राविधिक सहयोग पुऱ्याउने । |
| नेपाली मरमसला र खानाको मानक निर्धारण र व्यवसायिकरण गर्ने । | नेपाली खानाको मानककृत गर्ने, नेपाली खाना र नेपाली आयुर्वेदिक खानाको सर्टिफिकेसन, गुणस्तर निर्धारण र प्रमाणीकरण । नेपाली करिसस उत्पादन । | कृषि समिति | ५ वर्ष | नेपाली उत्पादनबाट नेपाली अथेन्टिक करी, सस उत्पादन गरी संसारभर अथेन्टिक नेपाली गोर्मे रेष्टुरेन्टको विकास गर्ने। रेष्टुरेन्ट बिजनेस स(हभागी हुँदै नेपाली उत्पादनको निर्यात हुने अवस्था सिर्जना गर्ने अवसर संसारभरका एनआरएनहरूबीच पुऱ्याउने उद्देश्यले आएको कार्यऋम । |

| | AGRICULURE PROMOTION COMMITTEE | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Hari Bhol Gajurel | NEPAL | | | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Rajendra Prasad Bhari | NEPAL | | | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Dr. Matina Joshi Vaidya | NEPAL | | | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Dr. Vasudev Upadhayay | NEPAL | | | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Ananda Raj Batas | NEPAL | | | | |
| 1 | Chair | Narayan Ghimire | Canada | | | | |
| 2 | Past -chair | Yubaraj Gurung | Belgium | | | | |
| 3 | Co-chair | Kapil Dev Thapa | Japan | | | | |
| 4 | Coordinator | Dr. Purna Kandel | Canada | | | | |
| 5 | Member secretary | Tilak Bhandari | USA | | | | |
| 6 | Member | Dr. Agni Koirala | Korea | | | | |
| 7 | Member | Dr. Bishnu Chapagai | Isreal | | | | |
| 8 | Member | Chhabi Lal Lamichhane | Lebnon | | | | |
| 9 | Member | Dr. Dhiraj Gautam | USA | | | | |
| 10 | Member | Hari Lamichhane | Australia | | | | |
| 11 | Member | Dr. Kabindra Kandel | Japan | | | | |
| 12 | Member | Dr. Kabita Kharel | USA | | | | |
| 13 | Member | Dr. Kamal Adhikari | New Zealand | | | | |
| 14 | Member | Dr. Kumar Karki | Russia | | | | |
| 15 | Member | Dr. Manoj Karkee | USA | | | | |
| 16 | Member | Dr. Mina Wasti | Morocco | | | | |
| 17 | Member | Dr. Mohan Raj Sharma | Denmark | | | | |
| 18 | Member | Dr. Pradip Adhikari | USA | | | | |
| 19 | Member | Dr. Prativa Pandey | USA | | | | |
| 20 | Member | Ram Bhandari | Italy | | | | |

NRNA POLICY INSTITUTE (NPI) BY-LAWS FORMATION

1. BACKGROUND:

The Constitution of Non-Resident Nepali Association (NRNA) has envisioned the formation of NRNA Policy Institute, and articulated overarching principles and scope of it in the Article 20.6 of the constitution. According to the Article 20.6, the NRNA Policy Institute.

- will contribute to Nepal and NRNA in the Policy front on broad subject areas, categorically mentioned in the article as, Economic, Social, Commercial, Industrial, International Scenarios, Foreign and Diplomatic Areas, Good Governance, Environment, Agriculture, Tourism, Bio-diversity, and similar essential and useful areas.
- will be of international standard.
- can be established either in Nepal or any suitable country in the world.

In addition,

- Functioning and management of this institute will be governed through separate regulatory By-laws named "NRNA Policy Institute By-laws".
- The By-laws will govern the institutionalization of "NRNA Policy Institute", determine framework for its formation, determine its scope, duty, rights, necessary conditions, management of secretariat, allocation of human resources and their employment contracts.
- The By-laws will be within the purview of NRNA Constitution and in accordance with it.
- The By-laws will need to be endorsed by NRNA ICC and determine its activation date.

In order to form NRNA Policy Institute by implementing the guidance spelled out by the constitution, NRNA International Executive Secretariat (IES) formed a NRNA Policy Institute By-laws Formation Taskforce which is tasked to engage in wider consultation with broader Nepali Diaspora and prepare a robust NRNA Policy Institute By-laws.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- 1. Complete the formation of NRNA Policy Institute By-laws taskforce
- 2. Consult NRNA ICC and diaspora policy experts to solicit ideas on the formation of an effective policy institute
- 3. Produce the By-laws document and forward to NRNA ICC for approval and roll out

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| Form By-laws taskforce | Dr Hari Dahal | By September 2020 | Complete the formation of By-laws taskforce |
| Engage in wider consultation with diaspora policy experts | Dr Hari Dahal | September – November 2020 | Solicit ideas and views on policy institute |
| Draft policy institute By-laws | Dr Hari Dahal | December 2020 | Produce a draft for further discussion |
| Final documentation of By-laws | Dr Hari Dahal | February 2020 | Present By-laws to NRNA ICC for approval and roll out |

| NRNA POLICY INSTITUTE BY-LAWS FORMATION COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | NRNA President | Mr Kumar Panta | Germany | | |
| 2 | NRNA Vice President | Mr Mana KC | Australia | | |
| 3 | NRNA General Secretary | Dr Hem Raj Sharma | UK | | |
| 4 | NRNA Treasurer | Mr Mahesh Shrestha | Japan | | |
| 5 | NRNA Secretary | Mr Gouri Raj Joshi | USA | | |
| 6 | Advisor | Dr Ambika Adhikari | USA | | |
| 7 | Advisor | Dr Drona Rasali | Canada | | |
| 8 | Advisor | Er Naresh Koirala | Canada | | |
| 9 | Advisor | Dr Puru Shrestha | USA | | |
| 10 | Advisor | Dr Raju Adhikari | Australia | | |
| 11 | Coordinator | Dr Hari Dahal | USA | | |
| 12 | Member | Dr Sanjeeb Sapkota | USA | | |
| 13 | Member | Dr Uttam Babu Shrestha | Nepal | | |
| 14 | Member | Dr Devi Basnet | South Korea | | |

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (VE)

1. BACKGROUND:

Non-Resident Nepali Association (NRNA) is an international organisation with a strategic goal in supporting the development and promotion of Nepal by attracting and facilitating NRNs' investment including foreign direct investment to Nepal and by transferring knowledge, skill and technology that the NRNs have gained in an organized and coordinated manner through its own organizational structure.

As per the new organisational structure (2019-21), NRNA has created eight Departments with a steering committee under each Department followed by functional committees. Vocational Education Committee (VEC), headed by Patron Ram Pratap Thapa, is one of them. The committee will work within the Skill, Knowledge and Technology Transfer Department of NRNA.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Coordinate with and workout a strategic partnership with the local, provincial and federal government
 institutions to develop a feasible model that will provide highly needed vocational and technical skills to
 the vast majority of the youths of Nepal who are either unemployed or seeking skilled jobs.
- Create self-employment opportunities for freshly graduated or unemployed youths that finally would result in the retainment of the workforce for nation building.
- Play a role to give recognition to the degrees earned after specific training provided by the Vocational Training Centres run by joint effort of NRNA.
- Act as an alternative or parallel to the various initiatives taken by the mainstream Nepal Govt institutions including the CTEVT and other TEVT service providers.
- Supplement and compliment the initiatives being taken by transferring the Knowledge, Skill and Technology of the NRNs, who are residing in different parts of the world have gained.
- Develop Public and Private Partnership model to develop projects supporting vocational Education.

| S.N. | Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|------|---|-------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Develop a draft concept paper with strategies and working modality and the phase wise implementation of the project | Ram P Thapa | August 2020 | Clear vision and mission of the committee and project |
| 2 | Coordinate with Ministry of Education, Science and Technology (Technical and Vocational Education Division), CTEVT | | 2020-2021 | Finalize concept at the policy level and ground level and also develop strategic partnership model |
| 3 | Research and obtain current status/policies on technical and vocational training/education in Nepal through direct discussion with stakeholders | | 2020-2021 | Selection of pilot project in few or all province |
| 4 | Organize meeting with selected Provincial Government Chief Minister and Education and Training Minister along with the provincial Planning Commission Chief | | 2020-2021 | Finalize idea and to identify one local government (palika) area, preferably, rural area, to implement the pilot project. |
| 5 | Develop draft strategic partnership paper agreed by all parties including the Ministry of Education, Science and technology, CTEVT, Provincial Govt and the local govt. | | 2020-2021 | Clear roles and responsibilities of partners; budgetary commitments of each partner and management structure /engagements of each partner |
| 6 | Conduct a skill shortage mapping/survey of the required vocation in the area | | 2020-2021 | Recommend areas and skills for training that has scope in the international market |
| 7 | Regularly Meetings of the committee | | August 2020- October 2021 | Updates on progress and development of the project |

| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Govind Gajurel | Nepal | | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Jiba Lamichhane | Germany | | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Dr. Ramhari Lamichhane | Philipines | | | |
| 4 | Advisor | H.E. Rudolf Schäfer | Germany | | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Suresh Raj Sharma | Nepal | | | |
| 1 | Chair | Ram Pratap Thapa | Germany | | | |
| 2 | Co-Chair, Americas | Prof. Uttam Gaule | USA | | | |
| 3 | Co-Chair, Asia Pacific | Dr Devi Basnet | Germany | | | |
| 4 | Co-Chair, Europe | Tharka Prem Sen | UK | | | |
| 5 | Co-Chair, Oceania | Ganesh K.C. | Australia | | | |
| 6 | Member | Arka Timsina | UK | | | |
| 7 | Member | Badri Dahal | Nepal | | | |
| 8 | Member | Dr. Bimal Subedi | Korea | | | |
| 9 | Member | Dr. Bishwo Kandel | Japan | | | |
| 10 | Member | Bishwo Prakash Giri | Singapur | | | |
| 11 | Member | Hari Bikram Thapa | Portugal | | | |
| 12 | Member | Kalakar Thapa | Japan | | | |
| 13 | Member | Komal Paudel | Finland | | | |
| 14 | Member | Rashmi Thapa Magar | Canada | | | |
| 15 | Member | Dr. Sabnam Koirala | USA | | | |
| 16 | Member | Dr. Tulsi Dharel | Canada | | | |
| 17 | Member | Dr. Upendra Regmi | Australia | | | |

5. COLLABRATION AND DEVELOPMENT:

The planning for facilities development along with cost sharing from local stakeholders will be as follows:

- i. Local Government will provide land for developing facilities.
- ii. CTEVT, in consultation with the NRNA, will prepare design and estimates for the facilities through hired technicians.
- iii. Facilities will include a training hall to accommodate 20 trainees at a time, a hostel to accommodate 25 trainees plus trainers and support staff at a time, a kitchen and a dining hall big enough for at least 30 people, necessary toilets and bathrooms.
- iv. Provincial government will bear the costs of the construction work.
- v. NRNA will provide, **a one off**, necessary furniture items, training tools and equipment, 2 computers, 1 printer, 1 photocopier, a digital smart board, a projector and a screen per centre and a comprehensive tool kit (as recommended by the trainers) to be provided to the pass out trainees.
- vi. CTEVT, with support from the Steering Committee, will facilitate recruitment of 2 trainers and one support staff per centre.
- vii. CTEVT will pay the salary of the trainers and support staff and Ministry of Education ensures that this is

incorporated in the annual government budget of the CTEVT.

viii. Local government will provide annual budget for running costs including stationery, utility bills- water, electricity, gas, internet/ broad band, tea/ coffee etc.

6. INCORPORATION OF GOOD PRACTICES:

- i. Visit some of the technical Schools and training centres especially rural training Centre Simpani in Lamjung district and Bhimad in Tanahun district.
- ii. Make an inventory of the good practices of different Technical Schools and training centres run by both the CTEVT and the private sector in Nepal.
- iii. Incorporate the good practices in the pilot project plan.

7. PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION (IMPORTANT):

i. Short term Training program

- Once the pilot program is ready and agreed by all stakeholders, the facilities are in place, the human
 resources available the pilot project is to implemented.
- CTEVT will provide training curriculum to the centres.
- Centre trainers will run the training.
- Training will be 3 to 6 months long, depending the nature of the trade.
- CTEVT will make regular visits to the training centres for monitoring and quality control purpose. NRNA representatives may join the monitoring team.
- CTEVT Examination Division will administer the tests including the practical tests and provide certificates to the successful trainees.

ii. Long term Program (degree equivalent)

- Prepare a detail proposal on the opening of a model national pride training center with new facilities.
- The concept is to develop a technical university to generate hundreds of skilled human resources which can obtain a degree course as well if they desired.
- The proposal will be developed with the help of experts and various model will be presented; however, Germany or Korean model will be preferably used.
- Investment can be done as PPP model.

8. EVALUATION OF THE PILOT PROJECT:

An independent experts' team hired jointly by the CTEVT and NRNA will evaluate the whole process and practices of the Pilot Project and prepare a report with recommendations. Such recommendations will spell out the usefulness of such programme, if expanded in future.

9. SECOND PHASE OF THE PROJECT:

Based on the recommendations of the experts' evaluation report, this programme will be expanded in other parts of the country.

PHILANTHROPIC AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA) DEPARTMENT

1. BACKGROUND:

Philanthropy; an act of giving back to community, is essential part of human society. It is the compassion towards other living things that differentiates humans from other animals. All religions prescribe that the haves should part away with some portion of their wealth to be used in the interest of the have-nots. Philanthropy is different from exchange as the '**giver**' does not expect anything material from the act of '**giving**'. Modern day philanthropy has taken various form like humanitarian assistance given at the time of calamities, donations to foundations/educational/research/caregiving, charity extended to poorer sections of society, community support by large corporate bodies and so on. The focus seems to be not merely in giving but making it useful to the community at large and sustaining the process.

The Nepali people have a tradition of donation or giving. In the earlier days, most charity works involved construction of temples, gumbas, monasteries, resting places (Chautari, Pati and Sattals), water tabs and wells and so on. When they go outside their own village and become a little well off, they return to the village and support their community by contributing in building schools, libraries, public facilities etc. These charity works were mostly of individual nature and the emergence of NRNA as an association has tried to enhance the individual efforts of Nepalis living outside of Nepal, by making them of more collective nature.

The Non-Resident Nepali Association, a collective body of Nepalis residing outside of South Asian Region was established with the objective of facilitating the well-being of Nepalis wherever they live, has taken charity and Philanthropy as its core initiative. Whenever natural calamities like earthquake, flood, landslide or any other major calamity happens in Nepal, the NRN community has been one of the firsts to come in support of the fellow countrymen. The NRNA has been working in streamlining such gestures by collecting resources and relief materials from a varied and diverse group and putting that to use for distribution of relief. It has also undertaken projects like construction of an entire settlement, development of park, building of old age home, and supported many initiatives of building school, hospitals, organizing health camps, construction/development of libraries and so on. The NRNA has established a dedicated fund for helping those who fall victims in course of foreign employment. It has helped the members of the community who are languishing in jails or serving sentences in foreign prisons. Many NRNA chapters are undertaking charity works on their own. When a huge earthquake occurred in 2015, it mobilized a sizeable amount of resources which was used in relief and rehabilitation works. Many NRNs worked as volunteers in extending relief to the affected people.

NRNA managed to create dedicated Charity Fund in 2011-13, within the association and collected charitable funds to mobilize it in systematic way in different sectors in Nepal. NRNA also adopted the concept of One NCC One Charity Project during the declaration of 3rd NRN Global Conference 2007. Since then, NRNA is requesting its chapters to adopt one charitable project a term in Nepal and asked to send the report to ICC for the official records. Since then more than 500 charitable projects were conducted in different parts of Nepal. More than Rs. 350 million was recorded during the term 2013-15, 95 million Rupees was recorded during term 2015-17, 50 million Rupees was recorded during the term 2017-19 in the area of philanthropy.

The NRNA efforts are not confined to philanthropic activities in Nepal alone. The Association encourages its national chapters, members to be involved in philanthropic activities in the country they reside. Be it the storm hitting Japan, bush fires in Australia, COVID-19 effects or other natural calamities, the Nepali Diaspora has been active in extending humanitarian help to the affected people.

To encourage members and affiliates to be involved in philanthropic and humanitarian assistance activities

sustainably, the NRNA has created a special Philanthropic and Humanitarian Assistance Department with Vice President as its head. The following are the goals, objectives, main functions, working policy of the department.

2. GOAL:

The overall goal of the department is to streamline the PHA activities of the Association and its affiliates and members and make them sustainable to have maximum impact on the people. The PHA department aims not merely to mobilize resources and execute PHA projects but channelize them to areas which will have long term positive impact on the society. The PHA department shall in consultation with the wider NRNA community draft a PHA policy and strategy of NRNA and work for implementation of that policy (ensure that the PHA activities are executed as per the policy worked out).

3. OBJECTIVES:

- Conduct need analysis and identify areas of focus (priority) for NRNA (identify areas where the NRN community can contribute most).
- Work out a system of project selection, fund mobilization, project execution and monitoring.
- Identify and work for possible collaboration with other organizations.
- Identify ways of sources of fund and develop mechanism for sustainable fund collection.
- Encourage members/community to be involved in collaborative efforts rather than in individual charity works and channelize the works towards sustainability.
- Motivate the NCCs to be involved in philanthropic and humanitarian assistance in Nepal.
- Work out a plan of charity works of the Association and its affiliates.
- Identify projects which have made best impacts, communicate about them and encourage to replicate them.
- Ensure that each NCC of NRNA undertakes at least One Charity One Project in Nepal during the term 2019-21.
- Support in establishment of NRNA Foundation which shall provide sustainable source of fund for NRNA PHA activities.
- Establish a rapid response mechanism for responding to emergency situation and establish a fund for such emergencies.
- Encourage volunteerism among the community especially among the younger generation of NRNs.
- Create database and records of the contribution made in the field of PHA during the term from different parts of world.
- Work closely with the local social organizations in Nepal which work for philanthropic and humanitarian causes.

4. COMMITTEE /TASKFORCE/PROJECT:

- Blood Transfusion System Taskforce
- Global Health Support Committee
- One NCC One Charity Project
- Nepal Public Library Foundation
- Education Support for Children Taskforce

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

5. SUMMARY OF PLAN OF ACTION:

| Committee / Taskforce /Project | Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Blood Transfusion System | Blood donation program and motivation all over Nepal – 40 programs under BTS | Fanindra Panta | March 2020- October 2021 | Save life and bloods for others |
| Global Health Support | Organize 2 nd & 3 rd Global Nepali Health Conference and create robust network of Nepali health professions, researchers, economists around the world | Dr. Sanjeev Sapkota | October 2020- 21 | Knowledge sharing and brainstorming and build strong network and skill transfer to Nepal |
| One NCC One Charity | Execution of One NCC One Project through all the 82 NCCs | Rabina Thapa | 2020-2021 | Completion of charity projects in different part of Nepal and contribution to the Nepali community |
| Nepal Public Library | Establishment of Public libraries in Manohar Public Library Kageswori and Prison of Province 3 and computer literacy program for housewives | Naresh Koirala | 2020-21 | Social contribution to the public and employment and opportunity for housewives |
| Education Support for Children | Handover of school dress package to students of different remote parts under education program | Bhushan Ghimire | December 2020 | Support to Education for all – 2000 packages to be handover |
| Philanthropy and Humanitarian Assistance | Establish the NRNA Emergency Fund for immediate disbursement of the fund in case of disasters | Sonam Lama | October | Raise fund of NPR 1 Crore |
| | Collect datas of the charities conducted by NCCs and NRNs during the term ICC 2019-21 | 2021 Achieven | Achievement and record for future | |

6. STEERING COMMITTEE:

| F | PHILANTHROPIC AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE DEPARTMENT STEERING COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | Designation | | |
| 1 | Head of Department | Sonam Lama | USA | Vice-President | | |
| 2 | Member | Rabina Thapa | USA | Chair, One NCC One Charity Committee | | |
| 3 | Member | Roshan Thapa | Zambia | RC Africa | | |
| 4 | Member | Parashmani Pokharel | Japan | DRC Asia Pacific | | |
| 5 | Member | Binod karki | Ireland | ICC Member | | |
| 6 | Member | Bishal Gyawali | Israel | ICC Member | | |
| 7 | Member | Bishwas Paudel | Nigeria | ICC Member | | |
| 8 | Member | Chatra Bdr. Adhikari | Czech Republic | ICC Member | | |
| 9 | Member | Chhabi Prasad Sapkota | Australia | ICC Member | | |
| 10 | Member | Dadiwal Khadka | Japan | ICC Member | | |
| 11 | Member | Dr. Bishnu Maya Pariyar | USA | ICC Member | | |
| 12 | Member | Netra Prasad Sharma | UAE | ICC Member | | |
| 13 | Member | Pasang Sherpa | USA | ICC Member | | |
| 14 | Member | Prem Pomu | Germany | ICC Member | | |
| 15 | Member | Raj Kumar Upadhyaya | Austria | ICC Member | | |
| 16 | Member | Santosh Joshi (Subash) | Belgium | ICC Member | | |
| 17 | Member | Sunil Ranabhat | Spain | ICC Member | | |
| 18 | Member | Tanka Lamsal | Germany | ICC Member | | |
| 19 | Member | Thakur Prasad Dhungana | UAE | ICC Member | | |
| 20 | Member | Tulsi Prasad Sapkota | Canada | ICC Member | | |
| 21 | Member | Yog Kumar Phagami | UK | ICC Member | | |
| 22 | Member | Bhusan Ghimire | Japan | Chair, Children Education Support Taskforce | | |
| 23 | Member | Fanindra Panta | Netherlands | Chair, Blood Transfusion Taskforce | | |
| 24 | Member | Naresh Koirala | Nepal | Chair, Nepal Library Foundation | | |
| 25 | Member | Sanjeev Sapkota | USA | Chair, Health Taskforce | | |

BLOOD TRANSFUSION SYSTEM (BTS)

1. BACKGROUND:

Blood Transfusion System (BTS) is one of the priority programs of the Government of Nepal (GoN). The Nepal Red Cross Society (NRCS) started providing the institution- based BTS through the Department of Pathology at Bir Hospital in 1964 and the first BTS was established as Laxmi Blood Bank in 1966. In recognition of the pioneering and long service of NRCS, in 1992, GoN mandated NRCS as the sole agency to conduct the blood programs in Nepal. A national policy on BTS was then developed and approved by GoN in 1993.

During the initial years, BTS service in Nepal was available only in Kathmandu but over the years, it has been expanded to 108 BTS Centers (BTSC) in 73 of the 77 districts of the country. Out of these 113 centers, one is functioning as NRCS Central BTS Centre (CBTSC). At present, BTS is being regulated by Central Blood Transfusion Service (CBTS) under NRCS. Ministry of Health and Population (MoHP) has established a regulated body, NBBTS, under National Public Health Laboratory (NPHL). The supply of safe and adequate blood and blood products has remained one of the main goals of the National Blood Program. The major limitations are the lack of technical expertise and the state-of-art facility in preparation of blood products required for any sort of demand. In current situation, the CBTS also lacks the availability of latest screening assays for supply of safe and quality blood or blood products.

With the objective to uplift the standards of BTS in Nepal, NRN bio-tech professionals working in different parts of the world teamed up voluntarily to form the BTS committee under NRNA. The team aimed to develop and establish a strategy for promoting safe and sustainable blood transfusion system in Nepal. NRNA BTS has already initiated project collaboration among the institutions like NBBTS (NPHL, MoHP), NRCS- CBTS, Netherlands Blood Supply Foundation Sanquin and funding partners like TBI Group. One of such is Tailor Made Trainings for staff of Central Blood Transfusion Service Center, NRCS; which is already in operation.

NRNA BTS is working in the sector of blood donation, blood donor motivation, quality enhancement, and equipment donation and strengthening the coordination with the local and international stakeholders of blood donation. The achievements of the BTS are remarkable and expected to be continued for working towards betterment of Blood Transfusion System in Nepal through the project: *"Developing Safe and Sustainable Blood Transfusion System in Nepal"*

Hence, NRNA has decided to continue to work for betterment of the blood transfusion system in Nepal through its Blood Transfusion System (BTS) Taskforce in the tenure ICC 2019-21.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Support for strategic planning and capacity building for the basic necessity of CBTS Nepal to develop: "Centrally Coordinated Blood Transfusion Service with the guarantee of Minimum Standard Quality Allover the Country", with the intellectual and technical support from Sanquin Blood Supply Foundation, The Netherlands.
- Review the existing status of blood centers in Nepal in terms of infrastructural facilities, human resources, managerial and technical aspects.
- Conducting research with the help of trained staff under Sanquin NRCS CBTS training program to identify gaps between current practices and WHO recommended standards. Apply uniform methods for gradual improvements in the system.
- Support in the development of donor screening and diagnostic assays for safe supply of blood and blood products as per demand.
- Support in expansion of production of different blood products as per demand in Nepal's medical and surgical context.

82

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|--|---|---|
| Database Management of Blood Transfusion System | NRNA BTS, CBTS, NBBTS Hamro Life Bank | 2020-21 | Management of Data of Blood Transfusion Service in Nepal. |
| Blood Donors Motivation Programs (Local Level, College and School Level)-40 | PO, Volunteer team and alliances | December 2019 - 21 | Increase the number of Blood Donors in Nepal. |
| Blood Donation Events globally - 40 | PO, Volunteer team and alliances | December 2019-21 | Maintain the supply chain of Blood in Nepal and Abroad in initiation of NRNA. |
| Blood & Beyond Webinar Series -17 | Scientific Lead | November 2019-21 | Increase coordination among different Blood Banks, Hospitals, Biomedical Professionals, Research Institutes, Universities, Medical Institutes, etc. |
| Tailor Made Trainings for GLP - 2 | Training Lead | 2020 | Uplift the quality of the service of Blood Transfusion Service in Nepal. |
| Motivation Programs to Professionals of Blood Bank - 2 | Motivation Lead and PO | 2020 | Encourage the Blood Professionals for Quality Blood Service. |
| Interaction/Workshop of different stakeholders related to blood including doctors - 2 | NRNA BTS, CBTS, NBBTS | 2020 | Promote coordination among NBBTS, BTSs, Blood Donors Organizations, etc. |
| Behavior Change Workshop - 2 | NRNA BTS, CBTS, NBBTS, Hamro Life Bank | 2020 | Adaptation for online working system in Blood Transfusion Service. |
| Donation of Blood Donation Chair (Promotion of NRNA BTS TT) - 100 | NCCs (Different Districts Blood Transfusion Service) | Initiating from March 2019 | Promote the visibility and work of NRNA in the community welfare. |
| Blood Transportation Boxes - 20 | Any interested NCC with its logo on it | Initiating from March 2019 | Promote the visibility and work of NRNA in the community welfare. |
| "Mobile Blood Bank Projects Initiation as per the NCC's initiation under one NCC, One Project | NCCs (Different States) | From January 2021 | Increase the number of Blood Donors by providing them chance to donate blood in their location. |
| Upliftment of the projects of different DBTS and HBTS (Government Level) | NCCs (Different States) | From July 2020 | Promote the partnership between NRNA BTS, Government and BTS. |
| Essay Competition on Blood in Kathmandu Valley, Far west - 2 | NCC, NRNA BTS, IES, ICC | From August to December 2020 | Raise mass awareness about Blood Donation. |
| Blood Donors Motivation Programs (State Level) - 7 | Convener, Team Leads, Members, PO | Initiating from State 7 in March 2020 | Promote State Government for upliftment of Blood Transfusion Service. |

| | BLOOD TRANSFUSION SYSTEM COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Ajay Satyal | USA | | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Bhoma Devi Limbu | Australia | | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Gouri Raj Joshi | USA | | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Dr. Raju Adhikari | Switzerland | | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Shisheer Bhatta | Nepal | | | |
| 1 | Chair | Fanindra Panta | Netherlands | | | |
| 2 | Co-Chair | Arjun Prasad Mainali | USA | | | |
| 3 | Member | Ashwini K Nepal | USA | | | |
| 4 | Member | Bikal Pandit | USA | | | |
| 5 | Member | Deb Bhadur Gurung | Australia | | | |
| 6 | Member | Dipak Gautam | Canada | | | |
| 7 | Member | Dr. Bishal Bhandari | USA | | | |
| 8 | Member | Dr. Chudamani Khanal | USA | | | |
| 9 | Member | Dr. Janak Lal Pathak | China | | | |
| 10 | Member | Dr. Roshan Lal Shrestha | USA | | | |
| 11 | Member | Dr. Saroj Raj Ghimire | Switzerland | | | |
| 12 | Member | Dr. Sonia Pokharel | Myanmar | | | |
| 13 | Member | Hemraj Khanal | Australia | | | |
| 14 | Member | Indira Tiwari | Korea | | | |
| 15 | Member | Kunal Mishra | Nepal | | | |
| 16 | Member | Narayan Pokharel | USA | | | |
| 17 | Member | Prabin Shapkota | France | | | |
| 18 | Member | Prasuna Kandel | UK | | | |
| 19 | Member | Raju Khaptadi Basnet | France | | | |
| 20 | Member | Suresh Gautam | Canada | | | |
| 21 | Member | Tashi Wangdi Lama | Japan | | | |

5. PARTNERSHIP AND COLLABORATION:

Collaborating Partners: Sanquin Consulting Services, National Blood Supply Foundation of the Netherlands, NRCS-CBTS, Nepal.

Funding Partners: TBI Group, NRNA NCC NL, other NCCs, Leaders of NRNA and potential corporates operated by NRNs and other org.

Facilitating Partner: NBBTS (National Bureau for Blood Transfusion System) MoHP

GLOBAL HEALTH SUPPORT (GHS)

1. BACKGROUND:

Health is the fundamental requirement for any human being. The Nepali Diaspora is made of migrant workers who have come to work and live in the place and country; very far from their own homeland whether it is Malaysia, PNG, Japan, Chile, Mozambique, Indonesia, Saudi Arabia, Canada, Poland, Luxemburg, United Arab Emirates, Brazil, Australia, Qatar or United States of America. Health is pivotal to the migrants' wellbeing and their ability to perform well at work place and at home. However, Health issues of Nepalese living in the Middle East is totally different from those living in the Africa region or Americas region. But the health practices that work in a country or region can be duplicated in the other country or region.

The overarching purpose of the GHS is to bring everyone together who are working on improving and maintaining health of Nepalese and empowering their skills and expertise to help them achieve their life goals. This Committee is essentially a forum where everyone working as a health professional, or a health advocate from all around the world can join and share best practices, ideas and learn from each other.

2. VISION:

Improve and maintain the health of People of Nepali Origin who are living around the world as migrants, residents or citizens and as well as those living in Nepal.

3. MISSION:

Provide forum for organizations, agencies, Health professionals who have stake in health of Nepali people around the world and forge alliance among them to carry out short and long-term health benefits of Nepali people.

4. OBJECTIVES:

- Create a network of Nepali Physicians, Nepali Nurses, Health Researches, Health Economists from around the world.
- Publish Monthly Newsletter with health activities from around the world.
- Create monthly calendar of events of upcoming health activities.
- Survey of Health issues of Nepali in the Diaspora.
- Broadcast, air and publish advisory on different Health topics.
- Publish Journal of Global Nepali Health.
- Organization health fairs, heath camps, health festivals and CPR/AED Sessions.
- Organize annual Global Nepali Health Conference.
- Alliance with WHO, UN agencies, embassy and consulate to address pressing health needs of migrant Nepali community.
- Help provide health benefits to the vulnerable and underprivileged groups.

5. PROGRAM AND PROJECTS:

- Rapid Health Assessment Team
- Weekly Radio on Global Nepal Health
- Global Nepali Health Journal

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

- Network of Global Nepali Physicians, Global Nepali Nurses, Global Nepali Health Researchers
- Mobile Mammography Bus
- Mobile Hospital
- Trauma Center
- Publications, airing and broadcast of topics related to health
- Guidelines to health and safety of vulnerable and underprivileged people
- Advisory on risk factors of health and precautions
- Suicide prevention
- Health guide to migrants

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| Organize weekly ask-a-doctor program and answer health related questions of Nepali diaspora | Medical Team/Chair | March 2020 | First of its kind online service of diaspora |
| Organize 2nd Global Nepali Health Conference during 2020 | Chair | July 2020 | Bringing health professional from around the world and |
| 3rd Global Nepali Health Conference in 2021 | Chair | October 2021 | aligning with the sustainable development goal 2030 promulgated by UN as well as the plans of NPC of Nepal. |
| Mobile mammography van and Mobile Hospital of Wheel hospital | Team | December 2020 | Mobile service and vehicles |
| Be a credible global health advisory body on matters related to health of Nepali people in collaboration with Nepal Government and INGOs | ICC/IES | December 2020 | Good network and credibility to health committee |
| Regularly broadcast, air and publish advisory on different Health topics for Nepali diaspora | Spokesperson/ Chair | December 2020 | Awareness among the Nepalese migrants on health issues |
| Regularly publish Monthly Newsletter with health activities from around the world. | Committee Spokesperson | December 2020 | Publication or archive of the work of committee |
| Regularly organize health fairs, heath camps, health festivals and CPR/AED | Team/Chair | January 2021 | Awareness, promotion and Networking of Committee |
| Create a robust network of Nepali Physicians, Nepali Nurses, health researches, health economists from around the world | Chair | August 2021 | Database of each of these varied health professional |

| | GLOBAL HEALTH SUPPORT COMMITTEE | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| S.N | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Baburaja Maharjan | New Zealand | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Dr. Uttam Gaulee | USA | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Fanindra Pant | The Netherlands | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Bimala Sapkota | Canada | | |
| 1 | Chair | Dr. Sanjeeb Sapkota | USA | | |
| 2 | Regional Co-chair, Oceania | Dr. Kush Raj Shrestha | Australia | | |
| 3 | Regional Co-chair, Americas | Dr. Shakti Chaurasia | Nepal | | |
| 4 | Regional Co-chair, Asia/Africa | Prakash Dhamala | South Korea | | |
| 5 | Regional Co-chair, Women | Dr. Suzita Hirachan | Nepal | | |
| 6 | Regional Co-chair, Europe | Dr. Dilip Yadav | UK | | |
| 7 | Regional Co-chair, Americas | Satya Chaudhary | USA | | |
| 8 | Member | Prof Dr. Nirmal Rimal | New Zealand | | |
| 9 | Member | Dr. Laxman Pokhrel | USA | | |
| 10 | Member | Dr. Sunil Sah | UK | | |
| 11 | Member | Dr. Niranjan Sharma | New Zealand | | |
| 12 | Member | Dr. Badri Rijal | Nepal | | |
| 13 | Member | Anju Kharel | USA | | |
| 14 | Member | Srijana Sharma | USA | | |
| 15 | Member | Menaka Bista Thapa | Nigeria | | |
| 16 | Member | Pooja Acharya | Canada | | |
| 17 | Member | Yasmin Begam | Saudi Arabia | | |
| 18 | Member | Prof Pramod Regmi | UK | | |
| 19 | Member | Dinesh Adhikari | Canada | | |
| 20 | Member | Manju Sangraula | USA | | |

ONE NCC, ONE CHARITY - PROJECT (एक एनसिसि, एक परियोजना)

१. पृष्ठमूमि

गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघको मूल उद्देश्य र मर्म 'नेपालीका लागि नेपाली' को आदर्श भावनामा आधारित रहेर गरिने सामाजिक र परोपकारी कार्यहरु प्रमुख रहेको छ। संघको स्थापनाकालदेखि नै विदेशमा रहेका नेपालीहरूले नेपालका विविध क्षेत्रहरुमा सामाजिक तथा परोपकारी कार्यहरु सञ्चालन गर्दै आएको छ। यसैको निरन्तरका लागि यस कार्यकाल (२०१९-२०२१) मा यस समितिले अभ सशक्त र संगठित तथा अनिवार्य रूपमा हरेक राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषदले एक कार्यकालमा कम्तिमा एक परियोजना नेपालमा सञ्चालन गर्नुपर्ने योजना रहेको छ।

संघको निर्णयलाई कार्यान्वयन गर्न र हरेक एनसीसीले गौरवका साथ मातृभूमि प्रति योगदान पुर्याउने अवसरको रूपमा महसुस गर्न यो 'एक एनसीसी, एक परियोजना' (One NCC, One Charity (Project) सबै एनसीसीमा लागू गरिनेछ। हरेक एनसीसीले आ-आफ्नो मुलूकमा रहेका नेपाली समुदायलाई आकर्षित तथा परिचालन गरी विभिन्न सामाजिक गतिबवधिहरुमार्फत आर्थिक संकलन गरेर कम्तिमा एक परियोजनाको लागि सहयोग गर्न वातावरण तय गर्नुगराउनु पर्दछ। यस किसिमका गतिविधि र कार्यक्रमले एनसीसी आफैँ बलियो हुनुको साथै नेपालको कुनै समुदाय वा क्षेत्र लाभान्वित हुने विश्वास लिइएको छ।

१. उद्देश्य

- हरेक एनसीसीले आ(आफ्ना मुलुकमा रहेका नेपाली समुदायलाई रचनात्मक कार्यक्रम तथा गतिविधिमार्फत संगठित र क्रियाशिल बनाउने।
- मातृभूमि प्रतिको लगाव र कर्तव्यलाई निरन्तरता दिने ।
- नेपालका लक्षित समुदाय र क्षेत्रलाई सहयोग पुर्याउने ।
- नेपालमा विकास निर्माण, शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य र रोजगारको क्षेत्रमा सहयोगी भूमिका निर्वाह गर्ने ।
- नेपाल सरकार तथा सरोकारवालाहरुसँग सहकार्य गर्ने ।

३. निराम तथा उत्तरदायित्व

- हरेक एनसीसीले आफ्नो कार्यकालमा कम्तिमा एक परियोजना लागु गर्नुपर्नेछा
- एनसीसीले तयार वा निर्णय गरेको परियोजनालाई कार्यान्वयन गर्नु अघि यस समितिको परामर्श र सुभाव लिनु पर्नेछ।
- एनसीसीले आफ्नो क्षमता र दक्षता अनुसारको परियोजनामा सहयोग गर्न सक्नेछ।
- सामुहिक लगानी वा सामुहिक रूपमा परोपकारी कार्यको लागि आर्थिक तथा अन्य श्रोत साधन जुटाउन एनसीसीले विभिन्न गतिविधि तथा कार्यक्रमहरु सञ्चालन गर्न सक्नेछ।

8. परियोजनाको चयन

लक्षित समुदायको माग र आवश्यकता, दाता समूहको इच्छा, संघले प्राथमिकतामा राखेको क्षेत्र, केन्द्रीय सचिवालयमा प्राप्त भएका प्रस्ताव र सुफाव तथा नेपाल सरकारले आह्वान गरेअनुसार परियोजना एनसीसीले चयन गर्न सक्नेछ । समितिले नेपाल सरकार र माताहतका विभाग र निकायहरुसँग सूचना संकलन गरेर वा साना ठूला परियोजनाका मोडल तयार गरेर एनसीसीहरुलाई सहज वातावरण प्रदान गर्नुपर्नेछ ।

४.१ परियोजनाको क्षेत्र र लागत

- परियोजनाको क्षेत्र जुनसुकै रहेता पनि शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य र रोजागार सिर्जना गर्ने किसिमका गतिविधीलाई प्राथमिकता दिनु पर्नेछ।
- महिला, बालबालिका वृद्ध, अपांग र विपन्न वर्गका समुदायलाई लक्षित परोपकारी परियोजनामा केन्द्रीत हुनु पर्नेछ।

४.२ परियोजनाको प्रकृति

• परियोजना सेवामूलक, चेतनामुलक, रोजगार सिर्जनामूलक वा गैरनाफामूलक हुनेछ।

४.३ परियोजनाको समय-सीमा

हरेक एनसीसीले आफ्नो कार्यकाल अर्थात २०१९-२०२१ लाई परियोजनाको समय-सीमा मानेर काम गर्नु पर्नेछ।

५. अनुगमन मुल्याङ्कन

समितिमा रहेका सबै सदस्यहरूले आफ्ना क्षेत्रका एनसीसीसँग सम्पर्क तथा समन्वय गरेर समितिका सह-संयोजकमार्फत संयोजकलाई त्रैमासिक रूपमा प्रगति प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्नुपर्नेछ । परियोजना लागू गर्न ढिला गर्ने एनसीसीलाई घच्घच्याउने र उत्प्रेरित गर्ने काम समितिका सदस्य तथा टिमले निरन्तर अनुगमन गर्नु पर्नेछ ।

६. कार्य योजनाः

| कार्य | संयोजक | समय सीमा | अनुमानित उपलब्धि |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| सेवामूलक, चेतनामुलक, रोजगार सिर्जनामूलक वा गैरनाफामूलक परियोजनाको थालनी | एनसीसी टिम | २०१९- ०२१ | ६० परियोजनाका साथै नेपाली समुदायमा योगदान पुर्याइनेछ। |
| आश्रय(स्थलको स्थापना | रविना थापा र एनसीसी टिम | २०१९- ०२१ | समस्यामा परेका तथा आवश्यक परेका नेपालीहरुलाई तुरुन्त उद्धार गरी राख्ने अस्थायी गृहको निर्माण |

६. समिति :

| One NCC One Charity Project | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | |
| 1 | Advisor | Dhananjaya Narsingh KC | USA | |
| 2 | Advisor | Narayan Acharya | Netherlands | |
| 3 | Advisor | Puru Ghimire | USA | |
| 4 | Advisor | Robinda Shrestha | Japan | |
| 5 | Advisor | Yogen Chhetri | UK | |
| 1 | Chair | Rabina Thapa | USA | |
| 2 | Co-chair | Surya Lamsal | USA | |
| 3 | Co-chair Africa | Roshan Thapa | Nigeria | |
| 4 | Co-chair Asia Pacific | Junu Gurung | South Korea | |
| 5 | Co-chair Europe Region | Saligram Gautam | Netherlands | |
| 6 | Co-chair Middle East | Narendra Ranabhat | Qatar | |
| 7 | Co-chair Oceania | Chakra Bahadur Thapa | New Zealand | |
| 8 | Member | Mohambad Shakir Ali | Qatar | |
| 9 | Member | Bikash KC | Australia | |
| 10 | Member | Bishnu Baniya | Japan | |
| 11 | Member | Hom Nath Giri | Kuwait | |
| 12 | Member | Jitendra Shahi | Norway | |
| 13 | Member | Khusi Limbu | UK | |
| 14 | Member | Mahendra Kunwar | USA | |
| 15 | Member | Netra KC | USA | |
| 16 | Member | Prem Jung Gurung | Netherlands | |
| 17 | Member | Ram Hari Khadka | Canada | |
| 18 | Member | Ram Kumar Mahato | Switzerland | |
| 19 | Member | Ramesh Saragkoti | UK | |
| 20 | Member | Sabriti Giri | Macau | |
| 21 | Member | Sita Baral | Portugal | |
| 22 | NCC Focal Points | NCC Presidents | | |

NEPAL LIBRARY FOUNDATION (NLF)

1. BACKGROUND:

Nepal lacks a proper well-equipped library system supported by the government. As a result, a vast majority of Nepalis do not have access to libraries. The connection between a nation's development and the opportunity of its citizens to freely access information via the nation's library system has been well established.

NRNA recognized the importance of libraries in nation building and, in keeping with its mission to participate in Nepal's socio-economic development, in 2007, included provision of assistance in the development of public libraries as one of its charity projects. The "Nepal Library Foundation (NLF)", a registered charity in Canada, was retained by the NRNA to implement the Project. NLF, Canada works with NLF, Nepal, a registered NGO in Nepal.

In February 2016, NRNA set up a Task Force (TF) to review the scope and performance of the Project and recommend strategies to enhance its effectiveness. Since then NRNA is continuing its support towards NLF to implement its action plan. It also intends to start making financial contribution towards establishing new libraries. Currently, NRNA has included Nepal Library Project as one of the committees under its Philanthropic and Humanitarian Assistance Department.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Create and strengthen reading habits in Nepalese including children and adults from different communities.
- Support both individual and self-conducted education as well as formal education at all levels.
- Provide opportunities for personal creative development.
- Stimulate the imagination and creativity of children.
- Promote awareness of cultural heritage, appreciation of the arts, scientific achievements and innovations.
- Provide access to cultural expressions of all performing arts.
- Foster inter-cultural dialogue and favor cultural diversity.
- Support the oral tradition.
- Ensuring access for citizens to all sorts of community information.
- Provide adequate information services to local enterprises, associations and interest groups.
- Facilitate the development of information and computer literacy skills.
- Support and participate in literacy activities and programs for all age groups, and initiate such activities if necessary.

| Actions | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcomes |
|--|---|------------------|--|
| Establishment of Public Library of Kageswori Manohara Municipality-6, Mulpani Kathmandu | Naresh Koirala and NLF team | February 2021 | Library for the public utilizing the community building |
| Re-establishing Library of Nepal National Constrution Secondary School, Mulpani Kathmandu | NLF and School team | March 2021 | Refurbished and updated version of school library |
| Establishment of Library in Prison of Province 3 | NLF and NRNA Team | July 2021 | Access to study resources and contribution to inmates |
| Computer Literacy Program for Females | Chaturbhujewsor Community Study Center and NLF Team | August 2021 | Literate bunch of Housewives and opportunity for employments |

4. COMMITTEE:

| NEPAL LIBRARY FOUNDATION COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | |
| 1 | NRNA Liaison | Naresh Koirala | Nepal | |
| 2 | Chair | Chakra Bahadur Thapa | New Zealand | |
| 3 | Co-Chair | Gangaram Kandel | Ireland | |
| 4 | Member | Shivajee Shrestha | Australia | |
| 5 | Member | Chhabilal BK | Bahrain | |
| 6 | Member | Tham Kumar Giri | Qatar | |
| 7 | Member | Raju K.C | UAE | |
| 8 | Member | Dinesh Baniya | Spain | |
| 9 | Member | Babukaji Oli | Ireland | |
| 10 | Member | Khem Prasad Sapkota | Netherlands | |
| 11 | Member | Ramhari Ghimire | Belgium | |
| 12 | Member | Govinda Sapkota | Portugal | |
| 13 | Member | Sunesh Khatri Chettri | Korea | |
| 14 | Member | Suk Ghale | New Zealand | |
| 15 | Member | Hari Ramjali | Australia | |
| 16 | Member | Maheshor Rishal | Japan | |
| 17 | Member | Om Chettri | Canada | |
| 18 | Member | Purna B. K Pahadi | Oman | |
| 19 | Member | Prem Biswokarma | Kuwait | |
| 20 | Member | Tilak Pun Magar | Saudi Arabia | |
| 21 | Member | Indra Lg Thapa Magar | Honkong | |
| 22 | Member | Ram Chettri | UK | |
| 23 | Member | Gopal Bishwakarma | USA | |
| 24 | Member | Bhimlal Sharma | Malaysia | |

EDUCATION SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN (ESC)

1. BACKGROUND:

Government of Nepal (GoN) has initiated a national campaign for giving education to all. The government leaders, high officials and business men are taking responsibility of poor and needy students to enable then to education opportunities. This campaign has drawn the attention of NRNA. Thus, NRNA has decided to jointly work with GON for the betterments of Children Education in rural areas of Nepal. NRNA has done MoU with Ministry of Education in 2019 for assisting the national campaign with the theme **Education for All**.

NRNA has conducted different activities under this Campaign during tenure 2017-19 in support of different NCCs. This campaign has demonstrated that the small contribution of diaspora; can bring remarkable change in the life of people of rural areas of Nepal. The financial support of Nepalese Diaspora has enabled thousands of poor students to continue their study. Hence this campaign is helping to link between poor and deprived community of Nepal. NRNA is continuing this noble campaign as one of the Task Force under Philanthropy and Humanitarian Assistance Department of ICC 2019-21.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Support the needy students by providing bags, books and uniforms during the admission period in rural area.
- Guardianship of poor and deprived students by NRNs of same community.
- Enhance skill of teachers by providing them training.
- Provide nutritional food in terms of lunch package to poor students.
- Work together with policy makers to formulate the poor and rural friendly education policy.
- Establish E-libraries and information centers to make students more innovative and creative.

3. WORKING PROCEDURE:

The ESC Taskforce will work in the interest of poor students by adopting standard procedures as following:

- Identify the poor and needy students with the help of the school, local government and education ministry.
- Create database of the students.
- Explore list of the NRNs from same location and request NRNs for guardianship.
- Expected Cost:
- For Class One to Five: Total Rs. 6600/-Rs.3000 (For bags, books and uniform) Rs. 3600 (Per month Rs.300 for stationery)
- For Class Six to 9: Total Rs. 9800/-Rs. 5000 (For bags, books and uniform) + Rs. 4800 (Per month Rs.400 for stationery)
- For Class 10-12: Total Rs. 14200/-Rs. 7000 (For bags, books and uniform) Rs. 7200 (Per month Rs.600 for stationery)

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

- Keep record of the supports in NRNA Secretariat
- Assess the impact of such program's yearly basis.
- Recommend and Continue the program depending on its effectiveness for next term.

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Communicate and discuss with Nepal Government and finalize the needs and locality | Bhushan Ghimire | August 2020 | Work plan and idea to start phase II |
| Conduct research and survey to find out real need of support in different parts of Nepal | Bhushan Ghimire and Survey Team | September- December 2020 | Datas of the targeted group |
| Formulate strategic policy plan, program structure and guidelines | Bhushan Ghimire and Advisors | December 2020 | Final road map and execution plan |
| Raising and mobilization of fund | Bhushan Ghimire and Bishnu Maya Pariyar | Till October 2021 | Collection of funds for campaign |
| Finalization of Merchandizes and supplies | Bhushan Ghimire and procurement Team | February 2021 | Set of supplies for the contribution |
| Handover of the merchandizes to the target Groups | Bhushan and Team | September 2021 | Completion of Phase II of Campaign |
| Report and documentation | Media Team | October 2021 | Final records for reference |

| | EDUCATION SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| | Advisor | Kiran Bikram Thapa | Japan | | |
| 1 | Chair | Bhushan Ghimire | Japan | | |
| 2 | Co-chair Global | Bishnu Maya Pariyar, Dr | USA | | |
| 3 | Co-chair Americas | Mahendra Basnet | USA | | |
| 4 | Co-chair Asia Pacific | Bhupal Man Shrestha, Dr | Japan | | |
| 5 | Co-chair Europe | Basanta Gautam | Finland | | |
| 6 | Co-chair Middle East | Dil Kumar Pakhrin | Kuwait | | |
| 7 | Co-chair Oceania | Hem Raj Bhatta | Australia | | |
| 8 | Member secretary | Pawan Yonjan | USA | | |
| 9 | Member | Bibek Aryal | Australia | | |
| 10 | Member | Bijaya Lama | Korea | | |
| 11 | Member | Bishnu Adhikari | USA | | |
| 12 | Member | Bishnu Gautam | Norway | | |
| 13 | Member | Deepak Kumar Tiwari | Denmark | | |
| 14 | Member | Jib Belbase | UK | | |
| 15 | Member | Prakash Panthee | Australia | | |
| 16 | Member | Rabindra Prasad Mainali | Canada | | |
| 17 | Member | Raju Sharma | Malaysia | | |
| 18 | Member | Roshani Kharel | Hong Kong | | |
| 19 | Member | Sagar Subedi | Austria | | |
| 20 | Member | Shantosh Lamichhane | USA | | |
| 21 | Member | Tsering Lama | USA | | |

6. COLLABORATING PARTNERS:

National Coordination Councils, NGOs, INGOs, Government Agencies, Public Schools.

WOMEN AND YOUTH DEPARTMENT

1. BACKGROUND:

Since its establishment, NRNA Women Forum has been coordinating with the women representatives from different national coordination councils and closely working for the welfare of Nepalese women and also building strong network of the NRN women residing in different parts of world.

Similarly, NRNA Youth Forum is also creating strong bonding of Nepalese Youths residing in different countries and working for the betterment of Nepal and Nepali Youths. Youth forum is also actively working to bring together the second-generation Nepalese in NRN movement.

NRNA Women and Youth forums have been established in more than 60 countries so far. Both forums are working to empower and motivate the women and youths of Nepal. Women forum is organizing different skill enhancement training programs, health camps and awareness programs to support the women from deprived communities of Nepal. The scope of Youth and Women departments will not only be limited to Nepal and Nepalese.

Likewise, youth form is actively taking up the issues related to Nepali youth and jointly coordinating with Nepal government to involve NRN youth in different sports and empowerment programs. Recently NRN youth took part in 8th National Games and managed to win hearts and series of gold, silver and bronze medal in different categories of games.

NRNA is lobbying with Nepal Government and concerned authorities to ensure the participation of NRN women and youth in socio-economic and leadership sectors. NRNA is lobbying for the issue regarding rights of secondgeneration Nepalese and requesting to include provision of citizenship through Nepali mother in the Nepal constitution.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Build strong network of Nepalese women and youths residing in different parts of world and channelize their strength and resources for the betterment of Nepalese people and Nepal.
- Play active role in uplifting the living standard of under privileged women and youths and empowering them.
- Build awareness and under take education program to support women and youths particularly vulnerable one to secure their equal rights and respect.
- Involve and connect NRN women and second-generation youths in NRN Movement and contribute towards the development of nation.
- Encourage, empower and support in building leadership of Nepali youths and women to take part in different productive sectors including sports and socio-ecomonic sectors.
- To raise fund by youth and women department to become economically sustainable. (region wise, project wise).

3. COMMITTE/ TASKFORCE:

- Women and Youth Empowerment and Leadership Committee
- Women and Youth Health and Education Committee
- Second Generation Engagement Committee
- Sports Academy Taskforce

| Committee / Taskforce | Action | Focal Person | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|---|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Women Empowerment and Leadership | Plan and executive skill-based training programs and leadership programs: Empower and support women and youths to be aware of their rights and responsibilities, by identifying the real situation. | Rabina Thapa | 2020- October 2021 | Empower and encourage Nepali women and youths support to be independent and lead better lives, securing rights and responsibilities. |
| Women Health and Education | Conduct health campaigns and support education-based programs in Nepal for group of women and youths. Initiate toilet projects in Taplejung and other remote areas - Pilot program. | Bhoma Devi Limbu | 2020 – October 2021 | Aware the Nepali women and youths about importance of health and education to be better in life |
| Second Generation Engagement | Call and involve Nepali youth in different volunteer, internship and social program in Nepal | Himal Gurung | 2020- October 2021 | Build connection between Nepal and second- generation youths |
| Sports Academy Taskforce | Planning and coordination with youth group and Nepal government and collaboration | Himal Gurung | October 2021 | Establishment of NRN Sports Academy in Nepal |

5. STEERING COMMITTEE:

| | WOMEN AND YOUTH DEPARTMENT STEERING COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | Designation | |
| 1 | Head of Department | Ms. Rabina Thapa | USA | VP, NRNA | |
| 2 | Deputy Head of Department | Bhoma Limbu | Australia | WC, NRNA | |
| 3 | Deputy Head of Department | Himal Gurung | Netherland | YC, NRNA | |
| 4 | Member | Manoj Kumar Shrestha | UAE | DRC Middle East | |
| 5 | Member | Shukra Raj Neupane | Ireland | DRC Europe | |
| 6 | Member | Janaki Paudel | Australia | RWC, Ocenia | |
| 7 | Member | Sumitra Devi Paudel | Kuwait | RWC, Middle East | |
| 8 | Member | Kumari Yogita Thapa | Belgium | RWC, Europe | |
| 9 | Member | Amrita Thapa | China | RWC, Asia | |
| 10 | Member | Uma Karki Thapa | USA | RWC, Americas | |
| 11 | Member | Mana Kala Bista | Nigeria | RWC, Africa | |
| 12 | Member | Raju Regmi | Qatar | RYC, Middle East | |
| 13 | Member | Jaya Krishan Thakur | Germany | RYC, Europe | |
| 14 | Member | Dipak Prasad Kandel | Japan | RYC, Asia | |
| 15 | Member | Bimala Sapkota | USA | RYC, Americas | |
| 16 | Member | Raj Kumar Thapaliya | Australia | RYC Oceania | |
| 17 | Member | Narayan Kaji Magar | Portugal | ICC Member | |
| 18 | Member | Om Jugjali Magar | Korea | ICC member | |
| 19 | Member | Pan Kumari Malla | France | ICC Member | |
| 20 | Member | Indira Suzuki | Japan | ICC Member | |
| 21 | Member | Sushila Rai | UK | ICC Member | |
| 22 | Member | Laxmi Lama Gurung | Korea | ICC Member | |
| 23 | Member | Trishna Sharma | USA | ICC Member | |
| 24 | Member | Yesmin Begam | Saudi | ICC Member | |
| 25 | Member | Dr. Murali Adhikari | USA | Chair, Second Generation Engagement Committee | |

WOMEN AND YOUTH EMPOWERMENT AND LEADERSHIP

1. BACKGROUND:

Women and Youth Empowerment is one of the major agenda of NRNA. Since its establishment NRNA has been working for the empowerment of Nepalese women and youths and also focusing on leadership development of the both groups. NRNA has established dedicated women and youth forum to address these issues.

Hence, Women Forum and Youth Forum have been initiating different programs globally to empower women and youths and also helping them to take lead in NRN movement as well as in different areas. NRNA ICC 2019-2021 has formed dedicated department to take up the women and youth issues, under which the special committee has been formed to address the issue of Women and Youth empowerment and leadership. Women and Youth Empowerment and Leadership Committee will work to empower the women and youths in the NRN Movement and encourage them to be the leaders in their respective fields as well as in the Nepali Community. The Committee will design programs that will create awareness among the women and youths about the essence of decision-making and need of taking leadership in the modern society. In terms of empowerment, this committee will identify issues faced by global NRN women and youths and will initiate programs to resolve and empower them to gain their standard of living as well as their rights. This committee will conduct different meetings, workshops, various activities and online seminars for fidentifying the priority area of skill development of women.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Empower Nepalese women and youths and develop leadership by making them skilful and competent through training or education.
- Provide opportunities of employment to Nepalese women and youths and make them independent.
- Promote entrepreneurship among Nepalese women and youths and also support them with various scheme as well as financial support.
- Involve Nepalese women and youths in the decision-making process as well as the leadership position within NRN Movement.
- Ensure wider participation of women and youths in the NRN Movement.
- To identify and take up the issues of domestic violence and human trafficking and work on prevention and awareness among the Nepalese women, youths, vulnerable children and elderly including counselling and income generating activities.
- Explore the hidden talent of youths and women within the NRN community that can be inspiration for the rest.
- Advocate for rights of women and youths, women and youth -focused as well as friendly Laws, Acts and Policies in Constitution of Nepal as well as within the NRNA.
- Collaborate with different social organizations working in the field of women and youth empowerment, advocacy and leadership.

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Skill Enhancement Trainings and programs | Prakash Aryal TP Khanal | 2020-October 2021 | Enable women and youths to be independent and competent at least twice a year. |
| Trainings on Leadership | Anuja Pradhan Samrat Thapa | 2020- October 2021 | To create women and youth leaders |
| Fund raising to run the women and youth-based programs | Yamuna Bhattarai | 2020 - October 2021 | Make women and youth forum resourceful and invest such resources for the betterment of women and youths |
| Interactions on Laws, Acts and Policies, counselling, Human trafficking and Shelter related to Women and Youth | Trishna Sharma Laxmi Giri | 2020-October 2021 | Advocate about Women and Youth Rights Twice in a year. |
| Advocacy for Women and Youth rights, welfare of female/ young migrants | Janaki Paudel Amrita Thapa | 2020-October 2021 | Ensure gender equality in practice and fight for women right and safe migration for women and youths |
| Identifying issues and victims, empowering them with various activities. Awareness program on domestic violence and other women and youth-based issues. | Janaki Paudel Bhoma Limbu Himal Gurung | 2020-October 2021 | Resources preparation, empowerment and leadership devlopment, building confidence and securing the rights and responsibilities. Building anti-violence capabilities and so on. |
| Helpline to support women and youths suffering from domestic violence and other issues | Bhoma Limbu Shangita Awale | 2020-October 2021 | For Nepal |
| Talent Hunt, Sport, culture and literature. | Romiyan Liam Sita Pandey Kamala Prasai TP Khanal | 2020-October 2021 | Provide platform to showcase the talent of youth and women and give exposure to be recognized. Feasible time |

| | WOMEN AND YOUTH EMPOWERMENT AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Bandana Koirala | USA | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Mridula Koirala | Nepal | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Rita Chhetri | UK | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Sharada Jhawali | Nepal | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Uma Shah | USA | | |
| 1 | Chair | Rabina Thapa | USA | | |
| 2 | Co-Chair | Bhoma Limbu | Australia | | |
| 3 | Co-chair | Himal Gurung | Netherlands | | |
| | Entrepreneurships | | | | |
| 4 | Coordinator | Dr. Prakash Aryal | USA | | |
| | Hospitality | | | | |
| 5 | Coordinator | Anuja Pradhan | Belgium | | |
| | Media | | | | |
| 6 | Coordinator | Dolma Lama | USA | | |
| | Women Sports and Fitness | | | | |
| 7 | Coordinator | Sita Pandey | USA | | |
| 8 | member | Kemika Bhandari | USA | | |
| | Women Artist and Talent Promotion | | | | |
| 9 | Coordinator | Romiyan Liam | UK | | |
| | Culture, Language, and Literature Promotion | | | | |
| 10 | Coordinator | Bhagawati Basnet | Israel | | |
| 11 | Member | Sima Gautam | Switzerland | | |
| | Education, Skills and Leadership Training | | | | |
| 12 | Coordinator | Sundari Lama | Spain | | |
| 13 | Member | Prem Sapkota | Austria | | |
| | Temporary Home Management Shelter | | | | |
| 14 | Coordinator | Amrita Thapa | China | | |
| 15 | Member | Sarmila Shrestha | Japan | | |
| | Eliminating Family & Domestic Violence | | | | |
| 16 | Coordinator | Janaki Paudel | Australia | | |
| 17 | Member | Anjana Oli | Australia | | |

WOMEN AND YOUTH HEALTH AND EDUCATION

1. BACKGROUND:

Realizing the importance of health and education in the life of any individual, the Women and Youth Department has decided to form a dedicated committee to work in these sectors. Women and Youth Health and Education Committee will jointly work to provide proper education and training to the Nepalese youths and women so that the targeted group could lead their lives with dignity independently. The committee will also focus on the importance of health and well-being and ways of living life in better ways.

The Committee will conduct different women and youth free health camps, awareness programs, trainings, education related programs, provide scholarships and grants to support deserving young students of the rural areas of Nepal.

This committee will coordinate with different organization, government agencies and work in collaboration for effective implementation of its programs and projects in Nepal and abroad. It will advocate to Nepal Government for the implementation and amendment of laws, acts and policies related to Nepalese women and youths. The committee will work with Nepal Government to ensure active role and involvement of Nepalese women and youth. The committee will put forward the agenda of education of Nepalese women and youth as the priority of nation.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Educate and create awareness about health issues of women and youths from rural areas of Nepal.
- Organize Free health camps and awareness classes and education programs to the women and youths from rural areas of Nepal.
- Distribute kits and educational materials on health and hygiene issues.
- Provide training to different women and youths on the importance of health and awareness.
- Support young girl child education by building toilets in the public schools.
- Organize blood donation campaigns.
- · Support in improving life of women and youths in rural area
- Create database of Nepalese women and youths residing in different parts of world along with their skills.

102

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|------------------------|--------------|---|
| ENT Camp | Rajani Pradhan | October 2021 | ENT Health Check-up. Free health camp once a year. |
| Uterus Prolapse Screening Camp | Rajani Pradhan | October 2021 | Benefits to women. Organize Prolapse camp once a year. |
| Blood Donation Camp | Bhoma Limbu | October 2021 | Collection of Blood once a year. Provide Free Blood supply to Pregnant women. |
| Sexual and Reproductive Health Awareness Program | | October 2021 | Raising awareness about SRH |
| Meditation and Well-being Camp | Yogita Thapa | October 2021 | Advancement in Health Care. Organize Wellbeing health camp once a year. |
| Psychosocial Counselling Program | Laxmi Giri | October 2021 | Service to needy Prioritizing on Middle East. |
| Mensuration Hygiene and distribution of sanitary cup | Bhoma Limbu | October 2021 | MHM Promotion |
| Dental Camp | Rajani Pradhan | October 2021 | Oral and Dental hygiene Awareness |
| Mental Health awareness program | Sumitra Devi Paudel | October 2021 | Raising awareness and organize mental health programs. |
| Breast Screening Camp | Rajani Pradhan | October 2021 | Raising awareness and early prevention on Breast Cancer. Organise Women age 50 and above to get free Mammogram every two years. |
| Providing Educational Materials to School Girls of Remote Areas of Nepal | Bhoma Limbu | October 2021 | Mass awareness on Education. |
| Hands on Skills, Knowledge and Practical trainings | Mana Kala Thapa | October 2021 | Enable women to lift up their lifestyle through income generation activities. |
| Creating E-Learning Platform | Uma Thapa | October 2021 | Enable girls to pursue education |
| Construction of Girl's Toilet in School | Subhadra Lingden | October 2021 | Enable girls to pursue education and proper sanitation |

| | WOMEN HEALTH AND EDUCATION COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Indra Ban | Australia | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Lalit Subba | Hong Kong | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Shyam Tamang | Nepal | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Krishna Giri | Australia | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Sarita Prasai | Nepal | | |
| 1 | Chair | Rabina Thapa | USA | | |
| | Co-Chair | Bhoma Limbu | Australia | | |
| 2 | Co-chair | Himal Gurung | Netherlands | | |
| 3 | Human Trafficking Control | Trishna Sharma | USA | | |
| | Mental Health | | | | |
| 4 | Coordinator | Sumitra Devi Paudel | Kuwait | | |
| 5 | Member | Dr. Nirmal Rimal | New Zealand | | |
| 6 | Member | Dharma Adhikari | Australia | | |
| 7 | Member | Sunita Banjade | Myanmar | | |
| | Health Camp and Awareness | | | | |
| 8 | Coordinator | Rajani Pradhan | Belgium | | |
| 9 | Member | Dr. Narayani Tiwari | New Zealand | | |
| 10 | Member | Dr Sangita Karki, Kunwar | Korea | | |
| | Spiritual & Wellbeing | | | | |
| 11 | Coordinator | Kumari Yogita Thapa | Belgium | | |
| 12 | Member | Shanti Thapa Kuwar | UK | | |
| | Sanitation and Hygiene | | | | |
| 13 | Coordinator | Subhandra Lingden | Malaysia | | |
| 14 | Member | Suresh Limbu | Korea | | |
| 15 | Member | Tenzing K Ukyab | USA | | |
| 16 | Member | Amit Chamling | Kuwait | | |
| 17 | Member | Mingmar Tamang | Nepal | | |
| | Hands-on and Practical Trainings | | | | |
| 18 | Coordinator | Man Kala Thapa | Nigeria | | |
| 19 | Member | Laxmi Gurung | Korea | | |
| | Database | | | | |
| 20 | Coordinator | Uma Karki Thapa | USA | | |
| 21 | Member | Sunita Limbu | Australia | | |

| | 4.2 YOUTH EMPOWERMENT, LEADERSHI | P, HEALTH AND EDUCATION COMMIT | TEE |
|----|--|--------------------------------|-------------|
| SN | Position | Name | Country |
| 1 | Advisor | Raj Shahi (scientist) | Australia |
| 2 | Advisor | Bhupen Jung Kuwar | Nepal |
| 3 | Advisor | Kushal Sundar Shrestha | Nepal |
| 4 | Advisor | Amit Roka (entrepreneur) | Nepal |
| 5 | Advisor | Sudan Thapa (Past youth) | Japan |
| 1 | Chair | Rabina Thapa | USA |
| 2 | Co-Chair | Himal Gurung | Netherlands |
| 3 | Co-chair | Bhoma Limbu | Australia |
| | Empowerment and leadership | | |
| 4 | Coordinator | Raj Regmi | Doha |
| | Violence and Mental Health | | |
| 5 | Coordinator | Bishal (Rock) Gurung | UK |
| | Health camps, awareness and spiritual | | |
| | wellbeing | | |
| 7 | Coordinator | Dr Barsha Moktan | USA |
| | Database and research | | |
| 8 | Coordinator | Bishnu Pokhrel | Netherland |
| | Human Trafficking Control | | |
| 9 | Coordinator | Shangrila Sundari Lama | Spain |
| | Entrepreneur and financial independent | | |
| 10 | Coordinator | Shamim Anwar | Australia |
| | Language, Literature, culture, and Talent | | |
| 11 | Coordinator | Purna Pokhariya | Qatar |
| | Fund raising Committee | | |
| 12 | Coordinator | Bikash KC | Australia |
| | Drug and Alcohol | | |
| 13 | Coordinator | Bimala Sapkota | USA |
| | Education and hands on skill training | | |
| 14 | Coordinator | Krishna GC | Ireland |
| | Tourism promotion | | |
| 15 | Coordinator | Raj Thapaliya | Australia |
| | Ghar farka aviyan - Swodeshi mai chha Rojkar | | |
| 16 | Coordinator | Sunil Bhandari | Baharain |
| | Youth Exchange Program | | |
| 17 | Coordinator | Deepak Kandel | Japan |
| | Youth Shelter and counselling | | |
| 19 | Coordinator | Sunita Banjade | Myanmar |
| | Sanitation and Hygiene | | |
| 20 | Coordinator | Bhawani Tiwari | Austria |
| | Youth Media and Publication | | |
| 21 | Coordinator | Deep Jang Shah | Qatar |

SPORTS ACADEMY

1. BACKGROUND:

NRNA has been trying to involve youth in different socio-economic activities within the country. NRNA has mobilized its Youth Forum to build network and bring all the youth together and involve them in different activities in Nepal and one such sector is Sports. NRN youths are enthusiastic and more active in sports. NRN youths and second generation has taken part in different national and international level games hosted by Nepal and other counties. Recently many Second-Generation Nepalese took part in 8th National Games and managed to win hearts and series of gold, silver and bronze medal in different categories of events. NRNA celebrated the achievements of the youths and acknowledged their contributions. NRNA Youth Forum felt the need to form separate entity to plan and execute the sport related activities and encourage more NRN youths to participate in the games and also bring them closer to Nepal.

Thus, NRNA decided to establish the Sports Academy in Nepal to promote the second-generation youths to Nepal through sports. The Sports Academy will prepare plans and action to engage the second-generation youths in the field of sports as well as contribute to sports sector of Nepal. The Academy will motivate Nepali athletes, sportspersonalities and youth living around the globe to come forward and participate in national and international games. There is need of a enenty to look after the Sports Academy and to do planning and execute its activities. Hence the Sports academy Taskforce was formed.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Promote and contribute for the development of Sports Sector of Nepal.
- Encourage NRN Youths to take part in the national games.
- Connect NRN Youths with NRNA & Nepal through the sports.
- Officially register Sports Academy in Nepal.
- Prepare yearly working and financial plans and calendar of the academy.
- Train the sports person in their sectors with help of the coaches and trainers of the respective areas.
- Liaise with Ministry of Sports and Youth and Youth and Sports Academy in Nepal to ensure active participation of NRN youths in development of sports.
- Coordinate with sportspersonalities residing abroad to participate in Tournaments, State Level and National Games of Nepal.
- Organize exchange sports related program globally by utilizing affiliations of NRNA.
- Connect the Diaspora sxpert of sports to sport experts of Nepal.
- Educate the people about sports and encourage them to let their children to be a part of sports.
- Raise the funds for the welfare of the Sports Academy of NRNA

106

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| NRNA Sports B5:B11Instruction Program | Himal Gurung and Dharmaraj Giri | 11 April 2020 | Instruction of the activities will be given. |
| Regional Sports Meet in 6 Region and Nepal (Selection Game for 9th National Games-2020 December.) | Dharmraj Giri NCCs Focal Persons | June-July 2020 | Dissemination of information for selection of participants for National Games. |
| NRNA Open Swimming Championship-2020 | Raju Adhikari and Dharmaraj Giri | 4-6 August 2020 | Organizing Swimming Competition. |
| First NRNA International Sports Meet-2020 (Final Selection Game for 9th National Games) in Nepal | Dharmraj Giri and Judges | 10-12 September 2020 | Selection for 9 th National Games. |
| NRNA International Marathon 2020 | Himal Gurung | 10 October 2020 | Celebration of NRNA Day with motto "Run for Health" |
| Participation in 9 th National Games-2020 | Dharmaraj Giri | 12 Days on December 2020 | Participation by NRNs in National Games. |
| Felicitation and Honor Program for the winner of 9th National Games-2020. | Himal Gurung | Immediate after the 9th National Games. | Appreciation to players, coaches and trainers for their hard work. |

| | NRNA SPORTS ACADEMY TASKFORCE | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Field | Country | |
| 1 | Advisor | Ekendra Kunwar | Nepal Sports Council Member | Nepal | |
| 2 | Advisor | Ganesh Thapa | Past ANFA President Nepal | Nepal | |
| 3 | Advisor | Narayan Gurung | Past Sports Committee Chair NRNA ICC | USA | |
| 4 | Advisor | Sudan Thapa | Past Youth Coordinator | Japan | |
| 5 | Advisor | Swatantra Pratap Shah | | | |
| 1 | Chair | Himal Gurung | Himal Gurung NRNA ICC Youth Coordinator | | |
| 2 | Co-Chair | Raju Manandhar | Sport activist | Australia | |
| 3 | Co-Chair | Ujjwal S. Thakuri | Five Times Guinness World Record Holder, Martial Arts | USA | |
| 4 | Member of Secretary | Dharma Raj Giri | National Boxing Player | UAE/Nepal | |
| 5 | Member | Basnta Gauchan | National Football Player | Japan | |
| 6 | Member | Bhupal Sitaula | Sport activist | Australia | |
| 7 | Member | Bishnu Hamal | Sport Activist | Australia | |
| 8 | Member | Budhi Gurung | International Nepalese Taekwondo Association UK | UK | |
| 9 | Member | Chetan Gurung | Karate Champion in Hong Kong | Hong kong | |

| | NRNA SPORTS ACADEMY TASKFORCE | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Field | Country | |
| 10 | Member | Hira Lal Shrestha | National Player of Badminton | UAE | |
| 11 | Member | Jivan Sen Karate instructor | | UK | |
| 12 | Member | Komal Raj Pathak | Sport activist | Australia | |
| 13 | Member | Makendra Bahadur Singh | Sport Activist | USA | |
| 14 | Member | Nanu Ghale | Athletics Player | Qatar | |
| 15 | Member | Narayan Kaji Magar | SAAF Medalist in Karate | Portugal | |
| 16 | Member | Shanti Thapa | Ex National Player of Karate | Macau | |
| 17 | Member | Shiva Karki | Sport Activist | Denmark | |
| 18 | Member | Shreejan (Baba Bhai) | Black Belt 2nd Dan | Macau | |
| 19 | Member | Siddhartha Bikram Chhetri | President Nepal National and International Players Association (UK Chapter) | UK | |
| 20 | Member | Sita Pandey | Ex- Member, Nepal Olympic Committee | USA | |
| 21 | Member | Subhadra Shrestha | Ex National Player of Karate | Canada | |
| | NCC Focal Persons | NCC Youth Cordinators | | All Countries | |
| | | | | | |
| | NRNA S | ports Academy Taskfo | orce Manager and Instructors | | |
| 1 | Instructor | Gyanendra Timalsena | Instructor of Taekwondo | Nepal | |
| 2 | Instructor | Manoj Shrestha | Instructor of Football | UAE | |
| 3 | Instructor | Prabin Gurung | Instructor of Taekwondo | Qatar | |
| 4 | Instructor | Prabin Kaji Shrestha | UAE NRNA NCC Member/ International Instructor Judo | Nepal | |
| 5 | Instructor | Rabi Shahi | UAE NRNA NCC Member/ International Instructor Karate | Nepal | |
| 6 | Instructor | Raj Shrestha | Instructor of Boxing | Nepal | |
| 7 | Instructor | Rajan Khatri | Instructor of Athletics | Nepal | |
| 8 | Instructor | Rajesh Shrestha | Instructor of Long Tennis | Nepal | |
| 9 | Instructor | Raju Singh | Instructor of Football | Nepal/Australia | |
| 10 | Instructor | Rakesh Bajracharya | Instructor of Athletics | Nepal | |
| 11 | Instructor | Sowyamvu Raj Dangol | National Instructor | Nepal | |
| 12 | Instructor | Sajesh Manandhar | Instructor of Football | Nepal | |

YOUTH VOLUNTEERS FOR NEPAL

| | YOUTH VOLUNTEERS FOR NEPAL (YV4N) COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Abhilasha Khatiwada | Myanmar | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Sharon Shrestha | USA | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Sheela Adhikari | Austria | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Shradha Gurung | ИК | | |
| 5 | Advisor | Suhim Thapa | Nigeria | | |
| 1 | Chair | Dr Murali Adhikari | USA | | |
| 2 | Co-Chair | Narayan Kafle | Australia | | |
| 3 | Member Secretary | Dr Ugendra Regmi | Australia | | |
| 4 | Member | Bhawanee Tiwari | Austria | | |
| 5 | Member | Bipin Acharya | UK | | |
| 6 | Member | Dipak Regmi | Netherlands | | |
| 7 | Member | Jasmin Begam Sayed | Saudi Arab | | |
| 8 | Member | Mani Nepali Paneru | USA | | |
| 9 | Member | Nripendra Dhital | USA | | |
| 10 | Member | Ribu Dhakal | New Zealand | | |
| 11 | Member | Sagar Uprety | Nigeria | | |
| 12 | Member | Sangita Adhikari Subedi | Japan | | |
| 13 | Member | Shiva Kandel | UK | | |

ORGANIZATION MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

1. BACKGROUND:

The stature of global non-profit organization like ours largely depend on its adherence to globally practiced institutional norms, rules, regulations and procedures. Constitution is always at the heart of an organization, and its regular revision and update is necessary to meet the expectation of diverse members. The efficiency with which NRNA performs its daily work, and at the same time plans and executes mass-scale projects hinge on our adaptability to modern technology. Members are the biggest asset of any organization; their attraction towards our organization is essential for its long-term relevance and sustainability. Disputes are bound to arise in global organization, and our maturity will be gauged by our ability to settle those disputes amicably. Organization & Administration Department is aware of natural expectations of our members and other stakeholders. We aim to put effective administrative tools in place so that we can match the world standards of running an effective global organization.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- To use 21st Century Information Technology in modernizing NRNA's functioning.
- To expand NRNA member benefits and create easy access for all NRNs.
- To communicate NRNA activities to all stakeholders using effective mass media.
- To regularly revisit, revise and update the constitution of NRNA.
- To update existing By-laws, and draft new By-laws.
- To review NRNA policy and procedure.
- To oversee proper implementation of NRNA constitution.
- To effectively adjudicate complains received against NRNA, its officials and members.

- Smart NRNA Committee
- Global Membership Benefits Committee
- Communication and Publication Committee
- Constitution Amendment Committee
- Regulation Formation Committee
- Policy and Procedure Committee
- Constitution Committee
- Disciplinary Committee

4. SUMMARY OF PLAN OF ACTION:

| Projects | Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | Reform Kathmandu secretariat | | June 2020 | Effective administration of NRNA |
| | Develop departmental structure of NRNA | | January 2020 | Decentralized function of NRNA |
| Organizational and Administrative projects | Develop protocols and standards of practice for NRNA | Dr Hem Raj Sharma | June 2020 | Systematic delivery of NRNA |
| | Conduct Special General Assembly | | October 2020 | Amendment of constitution & endorsement of financial report |
| | Conduct regional meetings | | September 2020/2021 | Identify regional issues & foster collaboration for ICC projects |
| | Audit NRNA's IT system | | January 2020 | Assess current status of IT system and suggest future direction |
| Smart NRNA | Design global membership portal, digital membership ID, global membership benefits portal | Gouri RajJoshi | September 2020 | Integrate NRNA members with the organization using state-of- the-art information technology and facilitate access to member benefits |
| | Develop NRNA apps | | September 2020 | Easy access to NRNA resources and information |
| | Design NRNA delegates and voting system | | October 2020 | Modernized delegation and voting system |
| | Redesign NRNA web portal | | December 2020 | Revamp NRNA web resources |
| Global Membership Benefits | Expand on NRNA membership benefits opportunity globally | RK Sharma | 2019-2021 | Increased participation of NRNs |
| Communication and Publication | Publish NRNA newsletter | DB Chhetri | Every three months | Inform public about NRNA activities and issues |
| Constitution Amendment Committee | Prepare amendment proposals for Special General Assembly | Bhusan Ghimire | October 2020 | Amendment of constitution for timely evolution of NRNA |

| Projects | Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Regulation Formation | Draft regulation By- laws for new policy changes | Dhruba Subedi | As and when needed | Smooth function of NRNA |
| Policy and Procedure | Review NRNA policy and procedure | Ram Sharan Simkhada | As and when needed | Timely advancement of NRNA |
| Constitution Committee | Interpret NRNA constitution for clarification | Dr. Drona Rasali | As and when needed | Smooth implementation of NRNA constitution |
| Disciplinary Committee | Review and conclude disciplinary complains | Dr. Ambika Adhikari | As and when needed | Maintain discipline of NRNA executives and members |

5. STEERING COMMITTEE:

| | ORG | ANIZATION MANAGEMENT S | TEERING COMMITTE | E |
|-----|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| S.N | Position | Name | Country | Designation |
| 1 | Head of Department | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma | ИК | General Secretary |
| 2 | Deputy Head of Department | Gouri Raj Joshi | USA | Secretary |
| 3 | Deputy Head of Department | RK Sharma | Qatar | Secretary |
| 4 | Deputy head of Department | DB Chettri | Oman | Spokesperson |
| 5 | Member | Rajan Tripathi | USA | RC Americas |
| 6 | Member | Rajendra Aryal | Saudi Arabia | DRC Middle East |
| 7 | Member | Nabin Kandel | Australia | DRC Oceania |
| 8 | Member | Arka Raj Timilsina | UK | ICC Member |
| 9 | Member | Chinta Mani Sapkota | Spain | ICC Member |
| 10 | Member | Dilipsing Gurung | Hong Kong | ICC Member |
| 11 | Member | Dipak Ghimire | Vietnam | ICC Member |
| 12 | Member | Guna Raj Sharma | Switzerland | ICC Member |
| 13 | Member | Narayan Paswan | Saudi Arabia | ICC Member |
| 14 | Member | Narayan Prasad Kafle | Australia | ICC Member |
| 15 | Member | Pramod Sitaula | USA | ICC Member |
| 16 | Member | Ram Sharan Simkhada | UK | Chair Policy and Procedure Committee |
| 17 | Member | Ramesh Bhatta | Qatar | ICC Member |
| 18 | Member | Shankar Khadka | USA | ICC Member |
| 19 | Member | Sworaj Khati | USA | ICC Member |
| 20 | Member | Bhusan Ghimire | Japan | Chair, Constitution Amendment Committee |
| 21 | Member | Dhruba Subedi | Australia | Chair, Regulation Formation Committee |
| 22 | Member | Dr. Ambika Adhikari | Australia | Chair, Disciplinary committee |
| 23 | Member | Dr. Drona Rasali | Canada | Constitution Interpretation Committee |

SMART NRNA

1. BACKGROUND:

The NRNA has existed for over a decade and now is formally registered with the Government of Nepal (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) and has established National Coordination Councils (NCC) in 82 countries. As it moves forward to increased institutionalization and sustainability; NRNA recognizes the challenges and complexities it faces on managing NCC's, its members, their personal information/documents, office bearers activities, events, knowledge based information, and other different kinds of information.

As a legal entity registered globally in over 80 countries, NRNA needs to have information management system (SMART NRNA) which is consistent across all the organizational structures & geography to safeguard personal information provided by various stakeholders, to comply within national privacy and information management policies, to standardize and implement consistency among all the National Coordination Councils (NCCs).

This situation highlights the need to develop a greater focus and detailed strategies on information management systems and processes so that the NRNA is sustainable, result oriented, transparent, consistent, credible, responsible and relevant.

NRNA constitution has three levels of organizational hierarchy namely: International Coordination Council (ICC), Regional Coordinator (RC) and National Coordination Councils (NCC). Therefore, for the efficient, optimized and seamless collaboration of these teams, there must be central information management system which would allow the authorized stakeholders to manage information as per their assigned roles from the central repository which would ultimately enhance organizational operations.

Therefore, the organization realized the requirement to setup a SMART NRNA which would build a system / policy, procure required services to design, develop and deploy a centralized information management system for NRNA.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Redesign current web portal.
- Emphasize and share all departments, their chairs, roles and activities through web portal.
- Build/Enhance Global Membership portal, including family membership.
- Build Mobile Application that allows to download NRNA Global ID cards and save in mobile wallets.
- Build Global Membership benefit portals to promote our partners who sponsors our membership benefits packages through hotels, restaurants, airlines, hospitals etc.
- Secure existing important documents in web/clouds and manage access privileges to authorized IES members and secretariat personals.
- Enhance existing Knowledge Conference portal and integrate.
- Other miscellaneous IT related tasks.

3. SCOPE:

The aim of this Committee is to identify, explore and develop information management systems and solutions to be used by ICC and NCCs in order to maximize the opportunities to achieve NRNA's goals and objectives and to implement NRNA President's Smart NRN vision. The following but not limited are the main objectives of this Committee:

- To explore, analyse and design information management strategy for the global use.
- To help NRNA on maintaining good governance through organizational integrity, consistency, transparency, credibility and sustainability by leveraging MIS System.
- To help NRNA to generate revenue, cut cost and share information by utilizing its platform and global network to provide opportunities for sponsors to reach out to our global NRNA members.
- To provide consistent & easy to use platform to the global NRNA members to manage their personal information in secure system.
- To retain membership, provide membership benefit and create data inventory of skill business data with consistency in all NCCs.
- To minimize duplication of process between ICC and NCC bodies for member's information management activities.
- To minimize the resources and costs required at NCC level for operation of different activities,
- To help NRNA secretariat to seamlessly collaborate with ICC and NCC bodies using this system.

4. TIME FRAME:

This Committee will be valid for current NRNA tenure (2019 - 2021) and may continue to work beyond this tenure if there is a requirement to continue it further with the endorsement from the future ICC councils.

5. ACTIVITIES:

The Committee will perform the following activities but not limited to:

- Liaise with NRNA ICC, NCC and secretariat to research, identify and explore the problems and inconvenience faced by relevant stakeholders in this area from system/information management point of view.
- Consult with selected group of users about their perception of the organization, convenience of using NRNA information systems such as websites, publications, membership management systems etc. etc.
- Develop information management strategies and policies based on above findings.
- Prepare, design and development documents for future references.
- Prepare training materials.
- Handover the solution to the NRNA secretariat and provide required training.
- Provide ongoing consultation if necessary.

6. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Formulate SMART NRNA strategic policy plan, guidelines and ToR.
- Work closely with NRN ICC team and submit regular reports to ICC.
- Participate in ICC meetings as needed.
- Lead the team on devising strategy and liaise with all the relevant parties for successful completion of this project.

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

- Procure required resources to develop and deploy the proposed system.
- Continuously monitoring the progress and the quality of the work.
- Report all the problems / roadblocks faced by the committee the relevant stakeholders.
- Conclude the project and notify all the concerned stakeholders and SMART NRNA Team Members.
- Liaison with the various SMART NRNA project Committee team and provide strategic support for the successful completion of the project.
- Represent SMART NRNA in various meetings as assigned.
- Identify and develop the project proposal & plans.
- Submit the project proposal to SMART NRNA chair.
- Carry out the tasks as requested by committee chair.

7. REPORTING PROCESS:

- The SMART NRNA committee members will report all the activities to the SMART NRNA chair on regular basis.
- The SMART NRNA committee chair submits the progress report to ICC periodically, in every 90 days.
- The Chair updates the progress report at ICC meetings, Global and Regional Conferences as appropriate.

8. DRAFT PROJECT PLAN:

- Requirements Analysis and Gathering.
- Develop System Requirements Specification (SRS).
- Application Design Document.
- Application Development.
- Testing.

116

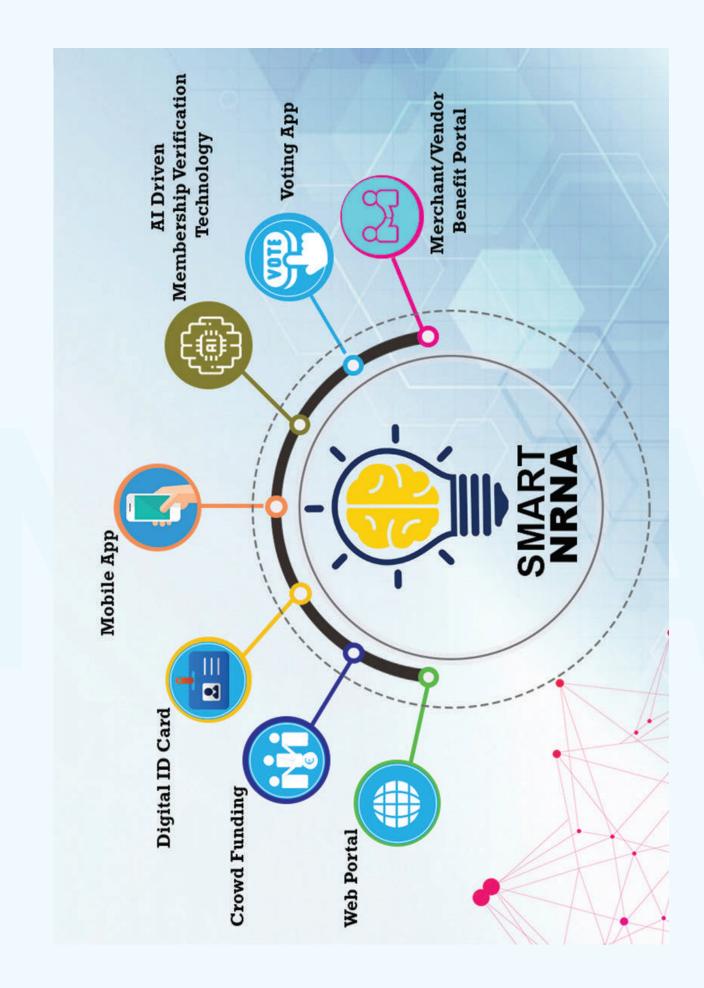
- Bug fixing and enhancement.
- Pilot Deployment in selected NCC's.
- Go Live & Training.
- Documentation and Handover.

9. BUDGET AND FUNDING:

Based on the report from the system audit the Committee member will review the requirements for the system to be developed and provide specifications to third party service provider. NRNA will procure independent third-party service provider to develop a system to fulfill our needs.

The committee will follow professional procurement due diligence process to award this service to the appropriate service provider with the approval of IES and financial guidelines as per NRNA Financial Rules and Regulations.

The cost of the project is estimated to be around RS 20 Lakhs.



NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

| | SMART NRNA COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| S.N | Position | Name | Country | | | |
| 1 | Advisor | Gyanendra Joshi, Dr | Korea | | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Hem Raj Sharma, Dr | UK | | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Mahesh Shrestha | Japan | | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Rabina Thapa | USA | | | |
| 5 | Advisor | RK Sharma | Qatar | | | |
| 1 | Chair | Gouri Raj Joshi | USA | | | |
| 2 | Cloud and Server Coordinator | Anit Thapaliya | Korea/Japan | | | |
| 3 | Program Coordinator | Bal Krishna Shrestha | Finland | | | |
| 4 | Security & Compliance Coordinator | Bijay Bhattarai | USA | | | |
| 5 | Mobile Apps Coordinator | Mahendra Oli | Australia | | | |
| 6 | Data Base Coordinator | Ujjwal Khatri | USA | | | |
| 7 | Testing Coordinator | Priyaranjan Dahal | USA | | | |
| 8 | Web Coordinator | Roshan Thapa | Nigeria | | | |
| 9 | Membership Compliance Coordinator | Rishi Kandel | Australia | | | |
| 10 | Workflow Coordinator | Suraj Maskey | Kuwait | | | |
| 11 | Member Secretary | Swaraj Khati | USA | | | |
| 12 | Member | Anup Subedi | Canada | | | |
| 13 | Member | Binit Shrestha | Finland | | | |
| 14 | Member | Chiranjibi Chapaign | Finland | | | |
| 15 | Member | Dorendra Adhikari | USA | | | |
| 16 | Member | Hemant Bhetwal | USA | | | |
| 17 | Member | Mohan Neupane | USA | | | |
| 18 | Member | Shashi Shrestha | Denmark | | | |
| 19 | Member | Shiva Pd Paudel | Australia | | | |
| 20 | Member | Sudesh Jha | China | | | |
| 21 | Member | Mahesh Shrestha | Nepal | | | |

GLOBAL MEMBERSHIP BENEFIT (GMB)

1. BACKGROUND:

The meeting of the Non-Residents Nepali Association, International Coordination Council (NRNA ICC), held on 14th December 2019, decided to form a Global Members Benefit Campaign (GMBC). The same Meeting of the ICC also appointed Mr. Rajendra Kumar Sharma (QATAR) to serve as Chair of this committee.

A mandate has been given to the Chair to nominate members of the committee to complete the team for the tenure of 2019-2021. It was decided in the meeting that the committee is to prepare a Term of Reference (TOR) and get approval from NRNA ICC.

2. MISSION:

The mission of the committee is to improvise the current privileges and benefits for the NRNA members and expand the members from 90000 to 200000 globally within 2022 and up to 400000 within 2025. Ultimately, our target will be to register at least 10% of almost 6 Million Nepalese working abroad as the member of NRNA.

3. OBJECTIVES:

- Increase the number of NRNA members from the current 90000 to 200000 globally within 2022.
- Improvising the NRNA membership cards and switch the current physical cards with electronic card supporting e-wallet for the convenience.
- Establishing facilities for the renewal of membership cards online.
- Expand wide range of benefits for members to obtain discounts and privileged service in various renowned corporate sectors such as Hotels, Airlines, Airports, Financial Institutions, Hospital, Educational Institutes etc. globally.
- The GMBC shall strive to achieve its objectives through Campaigning, Networking, Developing, and potential Funding.

4. CAMPAIGNING:

The committee of GMBC shall work for the expansion of community by increasing the number of members globally. All the members, chairs and advisors of the GMBC shall actively participate in various programmes and gatherings organized by the Nepalese communities to encourage the Nepalese expatriates to be a member of NRNA.

5. NETWORKING:

The NRNA has a vast network of its members scattered in 80+ countries and six (6) regions of the world. GMBC shall strive to identify and extract network of influencers, entrepreneurs, owners and key personnel out of this global network. GMBC will facilitate meetings and or conference with key persons of governmental and private sectors such as Hotel, Airlines, Airports, Financial Institutions, Hospitals, Educational Institutes and various other sectors; requesting for the varieties of privileged services and discounts for NRNA members.

6. **DEVELOPING**:

It is found extremely necessary to improvise the current physical membership cards to electronic cards for the convenience and ease of access. Our aim is to switch the current cards to electronic cards which is supported by e-wallets and machine readable globally. Further, considering the importance of time, a platform facilitating

the online renewal of membership cards is of utmost importance. This will encourage the NRNs to continuously being involved with the community.

7. FUNDING:

GMBC shall work within NRNA and burgeoning entrepreneurs in Information Technology sectors for identifying and guiding to right funding platform. GMBC will actively promote initiatives which can serve as the source of funding specially for developing the platform for online renewals of membership cards. GMBC targets to collaborate within NRNA for the funding.

Last but not the least, GMBC will coordinate with companies and firms established by NRNs and others in Nepal and overseas to bring highest level of privileges and conveniences to NRNs.

8. RESOURCES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

The GMBC will utilize resources and technologies of NRNA ICC and NCCs for various kinds of activities (i.e. meetings, seminar, websites etc.).

9. EVALUATION:

The GMBC shall develop evaluation criteria to measure impact of its programs and publish them annually.

10. RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Develop and maintain open communications with stakeholders
- Establish a common action program piloted in one country and replicate the model to others
- Create sub committees in every NCC
- Prepare policies and procedures for the campaign.
- Set work plan
- Organize periodical meeting of the committee
- Report to the NRNA ICC regularly on the progress

| GLOBAL MEMBERSHIP BENEFIT COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| S. N. | Position | Name | Country / Region | | |
| 1 | Advisor | B.N. Gharti | Nepal | | |
| 2 | Advisor | Dharma Raj Adhikari | Australia | | |
| 3 | Advisor | Rishi Dhakal | USA | | |
| 4 | Advisor | Saphila Rajbhandari | Russia | | |
| 5 | Advisor | TB Karki | Qatar | | |
| 1 | Chair | Rajendra Kumar Sharma | Qatar | | |
| 2 | Co-Chair, Africa | Bidur Khanal | Uganda | | |
| 3 | Co-Chair, Americas | Lok Tiwari | USA | | |
| 4 | Co-Chair, Asia Pacific | Gokarna Dhakal | Hong Kong | | |
| 5 | Co-Chair, Europe | Min Gurung | UK | | |
| 6 | Co-Chair, Middle East | Binesh Tamang | Qatar | | |
| 7 | Co-Chair, Oceania | Dinesh Joshi | Australia | | |
| 8 | Member | Amar Shrestha | Bahrain | | |
| 9 | Member | Durgesh Karki | USA | | |
| 10 | Member | Kanchan Sundar Thapa | China | | |
| 11 | Member | Madhu Sagar Paudel | USA | | |
| 12 | Member | Nabaraj Khadka | USA | | |
| 13 | Member | Pitanath Paudel | Canada | | |
| 14 | Member | Prem Chhetri | Bahrain | | |
| 15 | Member | Ramesh Dhital | Canada | | |
| 16 | Member | Rana Dhoj Lama | Kuwait | | |
| 17 | Member | Shanti Thokar | Netherlands | | |
| 18 | Member | Shiva Banjara | Australia | | |
| 19 | Member | Sunil Babu Khadka | UK | | |
| 20 | Member | Suresh Koirala | USA | | |
| 21 | Member | Yadav Devkota | Australia | | |

MEDIA AND PUBLICATION सञ्चार तथा प्रकाशन

पृष्ठभूमि

सूचना र प्रविधिको एक्काइसौँ शताब्दीको यो युगमा संसारलाई सू-सूचित गर्न मिडियाको भूमिका अत्यन्तै महत्वपूर्ण छ। मिडियामा प्रकाशित भएका समाचारहरु हेरेर, पढेर र सुनेर नै संसार भरका मनिसहरुले आफ्नो धारणा निर्माण गर्ने गरेका छन्। त्यसको लागि संस्थाले गरेका कामहरुलाई निष्पक्ष र पारदर्शी ढंगले सार्वजनिक गरिनु पर्दछ। संस्थाका हरेक गतिविधीलाई सञ्चारका विभिन्न माध्यमहरु जस्तै टेलिभिजन, रेडियो, छापा पत्रपत्रिका,अनलाइन मिडिया र सामाजिक सञ्जालहरु आदिमार्फत यस संस्थामा आवद्ध अभियन्तादेखि संसारभरमा रहेका संस्थालाई माया गर्ने गैरआवासीय नेपालीहरु सामु पुऱ्याउनु आवश्यक छ। तसर्थ, गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ (एनआरएनए) अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषद् (आईसीसी) अन्तर्गत प्रवक्ताको प्रत्यक्ष मातहतमा रहेर एनआरएनएले गरेका कामहरुलाई सञ्चारका विभिन्न माध्यममार्फत विश्वसामु पुऱ्याउनु यस मिडिया कार्यसमितिको गठन गरिएको छ।

१. उद्देश्य

- क) केन्द्रीय समिति र संस्थाका अन्य अधिकारिक धारणाहरुलाई मिडियामार्फत सार्वजनिक गर्ने।
- ख) संस्थाको बारेमा आएका विभिन्न आलोचना र सुफावहरुलाई प्रवक्तामार्फत संस्थालाई जानकारी गराई संस्थाको गरिमालाई उच्च बनाउन महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निर्वाह गर्ने ।
- ग) संस्थाको महत्व र उद्देश्यलाई विश्वभर छरिएर रहेका गैरआवासीय नेपालीहरू माभ्क पुऱ्याएर उनीहरुलाई एनआरएनएमा गोलबद गर्न सहयोग गर्ने ।

३. काम तथा जिम्मेवारी

- क) अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषद् र राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषद्ले प्रकाशित गरेका विज्ञप्ति र अन्य जानकारीहरुलाई विभिन्न मिडियामार्फत प्रकाशन गर्ने
- ख) नेतृत्वका आधिकारिक धारणा र भनाइलाई समाचारको रुपमा नियमित प्रकाशन गर्ने गराउने।
- ग) संस्थाका गतिविधीलाई सामाजिक सञ्जालमा प्रभावकारी रुपमा प्रचार गर्ने।
- घ) हरेक तीन महिनामा (त्रैमासिक) न्युजलेटर प्रकाशन गर्ने ।
- ङ) वैदेशिक रोजगार र परोपकारी कामहरूको सम्बन्धमा सम्बन्धित विभागीय प्रमुखलाई हरेक तीन-तीन महिनामा रिपोर्टिङ गर्ने ।
- च) सामाजिक संजाल र विभिन्न माध्यममा आएका जन-गुनासोलाई अध्यक्षसँग छलफल गरी कम्तिमा महिनाको एक-पटक फेसबुक लाइभमार्फत सम्बोधन गर्ने।
- छ) संस्थाले जारी गर्ने शुभकामना, बधाई तथा समवेदना आदिको 'स्ट्याण्डर्ड फर्म्याट' तयार गर्ने ।
- ज) संस्थाका विभिन्न ८ विभागहरुसँग समन्वय गरी सुचना र समाचार प्रकाशित गर्ने।
- भ) गैरआवासीय नेपालीहरुका दोश्रो पुस्तामा रहेको विशेष क्षमता र दक्षतालाई विश्व सामु चिनाउन मिडियामार्फत 'ट्यालेन्ट हन्ट इन द सेकेन्ड जेनेरेसन'अभियान सञ्चालन गरिनेछ। जसले गर्दा उनीहरुको क्षमता र दक्षतालाई विश्वले चिन्नेछ भने दोस्रो पुस्तालाई थप हौशला मिल्नेछ।
- विदेशी भूमिमा रहेर पेशागत दक्षता र सफलता हासिल गरेका गैरआवासीय नेपालीहरुका सफलताका कथालाई प्रेरणाको श्रोतको रुपमा आम जनसमुदायमा पुऱ्याउने ।
- ट) नेतृत्व र पदाधिकारीहरुका अधिकारिक बैठकहरु तथा विभागहरुको छुट्टा-छुट्टै अभिलेखिकरण गरी एनआरएनए दिवस भन्दा एक महिना अधिबाट विस्तृत रिपोर्ट बनाई प्रचार-प्रसार गर्ने।
- ठ) विदेशमा रहेका नेपालीहरूबीच एनआरएनएको महत्व र उद्देश्यहरूबारे बृहत रुपमा मिडिया क्याम्पेन गर्ने, जसले गैरआवासीय नेपालीहरूलाई एनआरएनएनको छातामुनि गोलबद्द गर्न मद्दत पुग्नेछ।

ड) युवा तथा महिलाहरुलाई नेतृत्व विकासमा टेवा पुऱ्याउने हेतुले तत् संयोजकसँग छलफल गरी युवा तथा महिला सम्बन्धि कार्यक्रमहरुलाई विशेष प्राथमिकताको साथ प्रकाशन तथा प्रसारण गर्ने।

| MEDIA AND PUBLICATION COMMITTEE | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | |
| 1 | Advisor | Akhanda Bhandari | Nepal | |
| 2 | Advisor | Bijaya Ghimire | USA | |
| 3 | Advisor | Hikmat Thapa | Nigeria | |
| 4 | Advisor | Kiran Marahattha | USA | |
| 5 | Advisor | Manarishi Dhital | Australia | |
| 1 | Chair | DB Chhetri | Oman | |
| 2 | Co-Chair, Publication | Hemant Kafle | Australia | |
| 3 | Co-Chair, Mega Projects | Hom Lamsal | USA | |
| 4 | Co-Chair, News and Information | Krishna KC | USA | |
| 5 | Co-Chair, Foreign Employment | Megh Raj Sapkota | UAE | |
| 6 | Member | Basanta Ranabhat | Spain | |
| 7 | Member | Bijaya Gyawali | Tanzania | |
| 8 | Member | Dilli Ammai | Belgium | |
| 9 | Member | Gokarna Lamichhane | Canada | |
| 10 | Member | Gokul Dhakal | USA | |
| 11 | Member | Kisan Rai | Hongkong | |
| 12 | member | Nabin Pokhrel | UK | |
| 13 | Member | Niru Tripathi | Australia | |
| 14 | Member | Raj Kumar Thapa | Portugal | |
| 15 | Member | Ram Prasad Dhungel | UAE | |
| 16 | Member | Rishi Acharya | Australia | |
| 17 | Member | Shukra Moktan | Saudi Arab | |
| 18 | Member | Surya Thapa | USA | |
| | | | | |
| SN | Nepal Coordinators | | Country | |
| | Ashok Ghimire | | Nepal | |
| | Binesh Khanal | | Nepal | |
| | Chanda Thapa | | Nepal | |
| | Chandan Mandal | | Nepal | |
| | Kiran Budathoki | | Nepal | |
| | Narayani Lamichhane | | Nepal | |
| | Sanjita Devkota | | Nepal | |
| | Uddab Bhattarai | | Nepal | |

CONSTITUTION AMENDMENT विधान संशोधन

१. पृष्ठभूमि

गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ, अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषद् र यस संघको मातहतका राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषदको कार्य सम्पादनलाई सहयोग पुर्याउने उद्देश्यले यस संघको विधानअन्तर्गत बनेका नियामावलीको पुनरावलोकन गर्न तथा बाँकी नियमावलीको निर्माण गर्न अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषद्ले एक नियमावली निर्माण समिति गठन गरेको छ। यस समितिले यो निर्देशिका सूची त्भक्तक या च्भाभचभलअभ अनुसार कार्यसम्पादन गर्नेछ।

१. उद्देश्यहरू

- गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ, अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषदको विधान अन्तर्गत नयाँ नियमावलीहरू तथा कार्यविधी तयार गर्ने।
- राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषदको अध्यक्षहरुको राजीनामा तथा स्वीकृतिको व्यवस्थापन सम्बन्धी कार्यविधी । गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघको सदस्यता वितरण र यस संघको अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय महाधिवेशन प्रतिनिधि चयन प्रक्रियालाई सहज र सुलभ बनाउने सम्बन्धी नियमावली ।
- राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषद्ले पालना गर्नु पर्ने न्यूनतम र अधिकतम मापदण्डहरूको विवरण सहितको कार्यविधी । यसको आधारमा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषद् र राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषदले गर्ने कार्यमा एकरुपता ल्याउन सहयोग पुग्नेछ ।
- गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ, अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषदको पोखरामा आयोजना हुन गइरहेको फेस टु फेस मिटिंगको उपलब्धि र विभिन्न देशहरुबाट प्राप्त सुभावहरुलाई समेटेर यस निर्देशिका सूचीलाई आगामी दुई हप्तामा पुर्णता दिइनेछ।

३. निरामावलीहरूको संशोधन

नवौँ अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय महाधिवेशनबाट प्राप्त सुभावहरु माथि छलफल गरि विधान समितिले विधानमा संशोधन प्रस्ताब गरेको खण्डमा उक्त संशोधित भएका दफाहरुले नियमावलीमा प्रभाव पार्ने भएकोले त्यसको अध्ययन गरि आवश्यक संशोधन प्रस्ताव तयार गर्ने।

- पुनरावलोकन गर्नुपर्ने नियमावलीहरु
- अनुशासन समितिको कार्यव्यवस्था सम्बन्धि विनियमावली २०७५
- अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषदको विधान संशोधन तथा नियमावलीहरु निर्माण सम्बन्धी नियमावली, २०७५
- समिति, उपसमिति तथा कार्यदलको कार्यव्यवस्था सम्बन्धि नियमावली,२०७५
- अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषद सदस्य मनोनयन सम्बन्धि नियमावली, २०७५
- निर्वाचन सम्बन्धी नियमावली, २०१९
- अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय महाधिवेशन सञ्चालन सम्बन्धि कार्यविधी, २०७५
- अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषदका विभिन्न निकायहरुको बैठक सञ्चालन सम्बन्धि नियमावली, २०७५
- अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषद्ले राष्ट्रिय समन्वय परिषद्लाई मान्यता दिने सम्बन्धी प्रक्रिया, २०७५
- गैरआवासीय नेपाली विश्व सम्मेलन सञ्चालन सम्बन्धि नियमावली, २०७५
- गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ क्षेत्रीय भेला तथा बैठक सञ्चालन सम्बन्धि नियमावली, २०७५
- महिला फोरमको कार्यव्यवस्था सम्बन्धी नियमावली, २०७५
- युवा फोरमको कार्यव्यवस्था सम्बन्धि नियमावली, २०७५
- राष्ट्रिय महाधिवेशन सञ्चालन सम्बन्धि नियमावली , २०७५

| | CONSTITUTION AMENDMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Chair | Bhushan Ghimire | Japan | | |
| 2 | Co-chair | Gangadhar Gautam | Belgium | | |
| 3 | Co-chair | Pramod Sitaula | USA | | |
| 4 | Co-chair | Ram Sharan Simkhada | UK | | |
| 5 | Co-chair, Africa | Sunil Karki | Kenya | | |
| 6 | Co-chair, Americas | Rabin Bajracharya | USA | | |
| 7 | Co-chair, Asia Pacific | Om Gurung | Japan | | |
| 8 | Co-chair, Europe | Pushpa Thapa | Germany | | |
| 9 | Co-chair, Middle East | Binod Bhattarai | Qatar | | |
| 10 | Co-chair, Oceania | Cholakanta Bhusal | Australia | | |
| 11 | Member | Chiranjibi Ghimire | Canada | | |
| 12 | Member | Kamal Guragai | Qatar | | |
| 13 | Member | Lal Bahadur KC | New Zealand | | |
| 14 | Member | Laxmi Giri | Bahrain | | |
| 15 | Member | Poonam Gurung | UK | | |
| 16 | Member | Yagya Subedi | South Korea | | |
| 17 | Member | Yasmin Begam Sayed | Saudi Arab | | |

REGULATION FORMATION

| REGULATION FORMATION COMMITTEE | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| S.N | Position | Name | Country | |
| 1 | Advisor | Bhushan Ghimire | Japan | |
| 2 | Advisor | Hom Murti Pant, Dr | Australia | |
| 3 | Advisor | RC Kharel | USA | |
| 1 | Chair | Dhruba Subedi | Australia | |
| 2 | Co-chair, Americas | Hem Raj Bhatta | USA | |
| 3 | Co-chair, Asia Pacific | Pritam Shrestha | Hong Kong | |
| 4 | Co-chair, Europe | Harihar Aryal | France | |
| 5 | Co-chair, Middle East | Yasmin Begam Sayed | Saudi Arab | |
| 6 | Co-chair, Oceania | Sunil Bhandari | Australia | |
| 7 | Member | Arjun Katuwal | UK | |
| 8 | Member | Atma Ram Khanal | New Zealand | |
| 9 | Member | Bhupendra KC | Australia | |
| 10 | Member | Buddi Raj Ghimire | Japan | |
| 11 | Member | Mani Raj Pokharel, Dr | Russia | |
| 12 | Member | Paramannanda Khanal | USA | |
| 13 | Member | Rajendra Parajuli, Dr | Canada | |
| 14 | Member | Santosh Bhandari, Dr | New Zealand | |
| 15 | Member | Thakur Kumar Pariyar | Qatar | |

POLICY AND PROCEDURE

1. BACKGROUND:

The purpose of the **Policy and Procedures Committee** is to ensure that the Non-Resident Nepali Association (NRNA) formulates and adopts **policies** that are compatible with its formulated principles, rules, and guidelines and employs its **procedures** in specific methods that express policies in day-to-day operations to reach its long-term goals.

2. OBJECTIVES:

Proactively proposes and reviews Rules & Regulations that will strengthen the NRNA as an institution.

3. REVIEW OF POLICIES:

The existing high-level policies may be reviewed in consultation with corresponding committees and departments. Such as:

- NRNA Code of Conduct
- NRNA NCC & ICC Election
- NRNA Conflict of Interest
- NRNA Constitution and Amendment
- NRNA Task Force, Committee, Sub-Committee and their Roles and Responsibilities
- NRNA Committee Formation and Review Policy
- NRNA Disciplinary Action (Standard and Review)
- NRNA Rules & Regulations
- NRNA Conference Policy
- Ethical and Confidential Policy (Standard and Review)
- NRNA Membership Policy
- NRNA Meeting and Record Keeping Standard
- NRNA Organizational Structure and Brand (logo) Policy

| POLICY AND PROCEDURE COMMITTEE | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | |
| 1 | Advisor | Dr. Badri KC | Russia | |
| 2 | Advisor | Prof Dr. Padam Simkhada | UK | |
| 1 | Chair | Ram Sharan Simkhada | UK | |
| 2 | Member Secretary | Yadav Shrestha | UK | |
| 3 | Member | Bhim Gurung | Spain | |
| 4 | Member | Bimala Bhandari, Dr. | Russia | |
| 5 | Member | Chiranjivi Khadka, Dr. | Ex-President Czech Republic | |
| 6 | Member | Ganesh Prasai | Ireland | |
| 7 | Member | Kamalmani Guragai | Qatar | |
| 8 | Member | Kanchan Basnet | USA | |
| 9 | Member | Krihna Upadhyaya, Dr. | UK | |
| 10 | Member | Krishna Raj Aryal, Dr. | Norway | |
| 11 | Member | Mahendra Kandel | UK | |
| 12 | Member | Purushottam Mishra | Australia | |
| 13 | Member | Rabin Adhikari | Portugal | |
| 14 | Member | Robert Limbu | Portugal | |
| 15 | Member | Shankar Panta | USA | |
| 16 | Member | Sushma Basnet, Dr. | UK | |

CONSTITUTION CONSTRUAL

| | CONSTITUTION CONSTRUAL COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | | |
| 1. | Chair | Drona Rasali | Canada | | | |
| 2. | Member | Shiva Rijal | Nepal | | | |
| 3. | Member | Bhushan Ghimire | Japan | | | |

This committee will function in accordance to the bylaw of Constitution Construal Committee.

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

DISCIPLINARY PANEL

| | DISCIPLINARY PANEL COMMITTEE | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | | |
| 1. | Chair | Ambika Adhikari | USA | | | |
| 2. | Member | Indra Ban | Australia | | | |
| 3. | Member | Goba Katuwal | Australia | | | |
| 4. | Member | Surya Gurung | UK | | | |
| 5. | Member | Krishna Pandey | Hongkong | | | |

This committee will function in accordance to the bylaw of Disciplinary Committee.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY (FMS) DEPARTMENT

1. BACKGROUND:

Finance is all about money, funds or resources that is required to run any start-up, entity or business or initiating any projects. It is the most important factor required by any type of organization; be it profit or not for profit, to smoothly run their day to day operations. Financial management is the process which involves planning, organizing, directing and controlling the financial activities and also optimum utilization of the funds. The efficient management of finance leads to sustainability of any organization or entity for long run. It is a great challenge to maintain financial sustainability of any social entities and associations; because of their motives being not for profit and to keep up with their vision, mission and objectives. Hence, non-profit organizations have to efficiently plan their long-term financial goals, strategies, and action plans which will help them to avoid unforeseen financial crisis and hardship in future.

The scope of NRNA is getting bigger day by day; since its establishment 16 years ago in 2003. It was started from a desk and now it has evolved into an umbrella global organization of Nepali Diaspora having 82 affiliations in different countries. With the growing size of Nepali Diaspora, the social responsibilities of NRNA is also expanding, so is the financial obligations. NRNA has been actively contributing to Nepal and Nepali community directly and indirectly, by mobilizing different kind of resources and initiating different projects.

The issue of financial sustainability of NRNA has been raised since 2007 and different taskforce and committees were formed look into these issues. Dispite various challenges the association has been able to manage its financial issues and has been contributing to nation and Nepali community in all possible ways.

At present, the management of finance of the association and its sustainability has become a crucial agenda. Current International Coordination Committee is aware of the current financial position of the association and its financial obligation too. Considering the importance of the issue, ICC has decided to form a separate department to handle the issue of financial aspects including its efficient management and plans for sustainability under the leadership of the current Treasurer.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Develop mechanism for the efficient management of finances of association and plan for sustainability for long run by formulating framework to review projects, feasibility study, budgeting initiation and execution.
- Develop efficient ways of generating and mobilizing funds of the association which will yield good returns.
- Ensure all financial acts are performed following the financial norms of NRNA and as well as the fundamental principles of finance Transparency, Accountability and Accuracy.
- Establish foundation across the globe which will support in designing fund generation mechanism and mobilization of funds in productive and social sectors.
- Draft Technical documents of projects implemented and to be implemented by NRNA and evaluate the technical position of the ongoing projects.
- Prepare project adaption policy and ensure that all the projects and programs meet the criteria.
- Monitor and evaluate the projects to be adopted by NRNA using different tools and prepare the technical document for final selection.
- Establish an NRNA Consultancy Services to provide important and crucial advices and services to the Nepali and NRN Community for acquiring better services in reasonable price in various sectors.

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

3. COMMITTEE:

- Financial Policy Formulation and Implementation Committee.
- Fund Generation Committee.
- Financial Compliance Committee.
- NRNA Foundation.
- Technical Review of Projects Committee.
- Project Selection Committee.
- Project Monitoring and Outcome Evaluation Committee.
- Consulting Services.

4. SUMMARY OF PLAN OF ACTION:

| Department / Committee | Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Financial Policy Formulation and Implementation | Formulate the financial By-laws and regulation of NRNA and execute financial policies | Mahesh Shrestha | February 2020 – October 2021 | Manage and monitor fund usage through proper utilization of the funds as per the By-laws |
| | Due Diligence Audit (DDA) | | October 2020- 2021 | DDA Report Yearly |
| FMS Department | Internal Audit (IA) | Mahesh Shrestha | March, June, September, December 2020-21 | Quarterly Report of internal and regular financial performance |
| | External Audit (EA) | | July 2020/2021 | Final Yearly Audited Financial Documents of association |
| | Generate and mobilize fund of fund as per the By-laws | Lok Dahal | February 2020 – October 2021 | Maximum fund generation and efficient mobilization of the funds |
| Fund Generation | Process and planning to extend consultancy services to NRNs and their family as per their need | Dr. Puru Shrestha/ Mahesh Shrestha | 2020-2021 | Offering better services in reasonable price and creating sustainable revenue for NRNA |
| Financial Compliance | Evaluate DDA, Internal and External Audit Report | Goba Katuwal Rishi Paudel | July 2020 – October 2021 | Evaluation and recommendation regarding Audit reports |
| NRNA Foundation | Planning and process of establishing NRNA Foundation in Nepal and expanding in different parts of world | Ekanath Khatiwada | August 2020 | Establishment of NRNA Foundation in Nepal and across the globe |

| Department / Committee | Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Technical Review of Projects | Study the technical aspects of the project implemented and to be implemented by NRNA and formulate technical plans of the projects | Aman Kumar Maskey | 2020-2021 | Official Technical Evaluation Reports of the project |
| Project Selection | Formulate project adaptation policy and implement | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma | April 2020- October 2021 | Evaluation on the adaptation process of the projects |
| Project Monitoring and Outcome Evaluation | Monitor and evaluate the project to be adopted using different tools | | 2020-2021 | Final M&E report for finalization of the official projects |
| Consulting Services | Registering process of Consulting Services in Nepal | Puru Shrestha | 2020-2021 | Establishment of Consulting Services and source of income generation |

5. STEERING COMMITTEE:

| | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY (FMS) DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Name | Position | Country | | |
| 1 | Mahesh Kumar Shrestha | Head of Department | Japan | | |
| 2 | Lok Dahal | Deputy Head of Department | Belgium | | |
| 3 | Narayan Kafle | Secretary | Australia | | |
| 4 | Eknath Khatiwada | Chair NRNA Foundation Concept Paper Preparatory Taskforce | Myanmar | | |
| 5 | Goba Katwal | Chair Audit Committee | Australia | | |
| 6 | Shiva Raj Paudel | Member | USA | | |
| 7 | Dr. Eka Narayan Chapagain | Member | Russia | | |
| 8 | Suraj Maskey | Member | UK | | |
| 9 | Santosh Kunwar | Member | Australia | | |
| 10 | Bal Krishna Sapkota | Member | Luxembourg | | |
| 11 | KB Hamal | Member | Qatar | | |
| 12 | Anuja Pradhan | Member | Belgium | | |

FINANCIAL POLICY FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION (FPFI)

1. BACKGROUND:

NRNA ICC 2019-21 has formed the FPFI committee to manage and monitor the financial aspects of NRNA. The FPFI committee will support in strengthening the financial position of the NRNA, keeping in mind the motto, objectives and functions of the association. The committee will formulate guidelines and documents as per the international standard as well as considering the norms set by Nepal Government. The committee will support in making efficient financial planning which will aid in long term sustainability of the association. The FPFI committee will support in financial controlling and efficient mobilization of the funds for regular use as well as for different projects. The FPFI will achieve its goals by deploying different parties, internal and external agencies having sound knowledge in financial planning.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Study the financial, social and cultural aspect of the philanthropic, social or different projects adopted or to be adopted by NRNA and recommend the findings to the concerned authority and make financial planning of the projects including income and expenses.
- Reevaluate the projects being implemented by NRNA.
- Formulate the financial policy and regulations.
- Draft the financial By-laws and prepare yearly budget.
- Manage the income and expenses of the Global, Regional, Knowledge Conferences, Meetings and events of NRNA.
- Mobilize National Coordination Councils towards the financial development of NRNA.
- Recommend the levy for the membership of ICC and NCC.
- Keep records of the assets and liabilities of NRNA.
- Prepare the regular financial documents and verify with the internal and external auditing team.
- Finalize the yearly audited report of NRNA.
- Provide support to achieve the financial goals of the NRNA.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|--|--|--|
| Draft financial By-laws, policy and regulation of NRNA | Mahesh Shrestha | July 2020 | Set of rules to follow for performing financial policies regularly |
| Prepare yearly Budget of NRNA | Rabina Maharjan | January 2020 - 2021 | Documentation for check |
| Prepare and finalize quarterly financial document | Rabina Maharjan, J.N. Upadhyaya & Co. | March, June, September, December 2020 - 2021 | Quarterly financial reports |
| Prepare list of assets, inventories and investments | Rabina Maharjan | December 2020-2021 | Official Records of the assets, inventories and investments |
| Due diligence Audit of different projects as required | Mahesh Shrestha | October 2020-2021 | Evaluate financial performances of the projects |
| Finalize yearly financial documents for approval from International General Assembly | Mahesh Shrestha | October 2020-2021 | Final Audited documents of NRNA |
| Carry out financial feasibility study of the projects to be implemented by NRNA | Mahesh Shrestha | July 2020- October 2021 | Final financial feasibility report for project adoption |
| Table a proposal of appointing External Auditor of NRNA for the current term in International General Assembly | Mahesh Shrestha | October 2020 -2021 | Appointment of official External Auditor |
| Proposal of levy of ICC and NCC for the next term | Mahesh Shrestha | January 2021 | ICC and NCC levy for the members |
| Prepare estimation of the Income and expenses of the NRNA Global and NRN Knowledge Conference | Mahesh Shrestha/ Rabina Maharjan | April 2020-2021 | Financial Planning of the Global and knowledge conference |

| | FINANCIAL POLICY FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| S.N. | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Chair | Mahesh Shrestha | Japan | | |
| 2 | Co-Chair | Deepak Pandey | Nepal | | |
| 3 | Co-Chair, Americas Region | Prabin KC | USA | | |
| 4 | Member | Bhojraj Baral | UK | | |
| 5 | Member | Bishnu Prasad Bhandari | Nepal | | |
| 6 | Member | Biswas Paudel | Nigeria | | |
| 7 | Member | Budbal Gurung | Qatar | | |
| 8 | Member | Govinda Sing Adhikari | Belgium | | |
| 9 | Member | Hemanta Pokharel | Nepal | | |
| 10 | Member | Hemnata Sitaula | USA | | |
| 11 | Member | Kumar Pandit | Norway | | |
| 12 | Member | Mahesh Adhikari | UK | | |
| 13 | Member | Narayan Poudel | Nepal | | |
| 14 | Member | Peetam Gurung | Switzerland | | |
| 15 | Member | Rajesh Acharya | Australia | | |
| 16 | Member | Raju Parajuli | USA | | |
| 17 | Member | Rohit Poudel | Nepal | | |
| 18 | Member | Suman Gautam | Nepal | | |
| 19 | Member | Suresh Rajuriya | Canada | | |
| 20 | Member | Durgesh Karki | USA | | |
| 21 | Member | Kamal Sharma | USA | | |

FUND GENERATION

1. BACKGROUND:

Since its establishment in 2003, the scope of NRNA has become bigger every passing day. Today, NRNA has become global organization of Nepali Diaspora expanding its National Coordination Council in 82 countries. With the growing size of Nepali Diaspora, the financial obligations of the association is also growing. NRNA has made many commitments in recent days, which includes flagship projects and also taking up the mega projects which were initiated in previous terms. Such projects demand huge amount of financial commitment and investment from NRNA. At the other side, the source of income of NRNA is limited to memberships, contributions, grants and sponsorship. It is projected that the current sources of income of NRNA might not be enough for the financial stability of the association. Hence the International Coordination Council (ICC) decided to form the dedicated committee to take charge of fund raising for taking up its projects and regular tasks.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Explore different fund-raising possibilities for the association.
- Motivate members and well-wishers to donate funds to different social projects.
- Follow up with the members and different agencies for due collections.
- Collaborate with different organization and agencies for development projects.
- Organize international conference and training programs on pay basis.
- Hold dialogue with Nepal Government Foreign Ministry, Local Authority for possible collaboration for income generation.
- Develop joint scheme with service providers such as, Travel Agency, Hotels, School, College, Hospitals and more.
- Introduce One Member One Dollar project for social projects.
- Prepare mechanism to take loyalty for organization and projects promoted by NRNA, which use the name and brand of NRNA for their promotion.
- Use the Smart NRNA project and web-based tool to generate funds.
- Plan and design the publications of NRNA to incorporate advertisement from interested vendors.
- Selling of merchandizes with branded NRNA logo to the global members.
- Collect membership fees from ICC and NCC members.
- Create interesting sponsorship schemes of different NRNA programs.
- Host international festivals and fairs in and out of Nepal collaborating with NCCs.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sponsorship planning of the global and knowledge conference | Lok Dahal | August 2020- 2021 | Making events self-sustaining |
| Membership fee collection from ICC and NCC members | Lok Dahal, Rabina Maharjan | July 2020-2021 | Regular funds for secretariat use |

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Collection of dues from different members and organization | Lok Dahal, Rabina Maharjan | Jan 2020 – October 2021 | Mobilization of fund in social projects |
| Approach collaboration with different agencies for income | Lok Dahal | January 2020 – October 2021 | Tapping potential sources of income |
| Usage of Smart NRNA Platform for funds | Lok Dahal, Gouri Raj Joshi | July 2020 - 2021 | Smart ways from income generation |
| Plan for international fair and cultural program | Lok Dahal, NCCs | July 2020 - 2021 | Cultural promotion as well as income generation |
| Design useful branded merchandizes for public sell | Lok Dahal, Design Team | July 2020 - 2021 | Brand promotion and mass selling scheme |
| Advertisement space planning in Newsletters and website | Lok Dahal, Media and IT team | June 2020 - 2021 | Use of print media for income generation |
| Correspond with the organizations promoted by NRNA for loyalty | Lok Dahal, Rabina Maharjan | June 2020 - 2021 | Regular sources of income for NRNA |

4. COMMITTEE:

| FUND GENERATION COMMITTEE | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| S.N. | Position Name | | Country | |
| 1 | Chair | Mr. Lok Dahal | Belgium | |
| 2 | Co-Chair, Americas | Satish Ojha | USA | |
| 3 | Co-Chair, Middle East | Sudeep Karki | UAE | |
| 4 | Member | Bhim Gurung | Spain | |
| 5 | Member | Bishal Ghimire | Canada | |
| 6 | Member | Bishnu Chalise | UK | |
| 7 | Member | Jivnath Pangeni | Uganda | |
| 8 | Member | Jyoti Ranabhat | USA | |
| 9 | Member | Kiran Pantha | USA | |
| 10 | Member | Mukunda Dev Adhikari | New Zealand | |
| 11 | Member | Navaraj Acharya (Navin) | Denmark | |
| 12 | Member | R.C. Panta | USA | |
| 13 | Member | Rajan Khakural | UK | |
| 14 | Member | Raju Sharma | Malayasia | |
| 15 | Member | Sailendra Panjiyar | Canada | |
| 16 | Member | Shek Abdulkhalik | Qatar | |
| 17 | Member | Sunil Ghimire | Canada | |
| 18 | Member | Tank Raj Regmi | USA | |
| 19 | Member | Uttam Kandel | Netherlands | |
| 20 | Member | Yam Bahadur Khatri | Japan | |
| 21 | Member | Indira Tripathi | USA | |

FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE (FC)

1. BACKGROUND:

NRNA ICC 2019-21 has authorized to form Financial Compliance Committee - independent, objective oriented and consulting activity committee. FC will add value and improve the operations of the organization. FC will help NRNA to accomplish its objectives by bringing a systematic and disciplined approach to evaluate and improve the effectiveness of risk management, control and governance processes. FC is responsible for giving assurance to NRNA ICC through the NRNA ICC Treasurer on the arrangements of risk management, control and governance, and value for money. It also assists the management of the organization by evaluating and reporting the effectiveness of these arrangements to NRNA ICC. FC will support the NRNA Treasurer to ensure the transparency, accuracy and accountability of the financial transactions and activities of NRNA.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Evaluate the audited financial documents of NRNA including internal audit report, due diligence report and final audit report.
- Recommend and suggest effective measures or process of handling finances if scope is there.
- Notify the ICC about any discrepancies and inaccuracy seen in the audited documents.
- Approve the audited documents once verified thoroughly.
- Conduct special reviews and undertake a program of work, based on a strategy authorized by NRNA ICC to establish and monitor the achievement of NRNA's objectives.
- Identify, assess and manage probable risks seen for NRNA.
- Advise on, formulate and evaluate policy within the responsibilities of Treasurer.
- Ascertain the integrity and reliability of financial and other information provided to management and stakeholders, including that used in decision making.
- Ascertain that systems of control are laid down and operate to promote the economic, social goals of NRNA.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Review of the quarterly report submitted by internal audit team | Goba Katuwal | Mar, June, September, Dec 2020 | Verified quarterly financial report |
| Review of the DDA reports submitted by External Team | Goba Katuwal | July 2020-2021 | Verified DDA reports |
| Review of the Final Audited documents authorized by external auditor | Goba Katuwal | October 2020- 2021 | Final audited documents for wider circulation |
| Recommendation and feedbacks from the audit team | Goba Katuwal | October 2020- 2021 | Final inputs to strengthen the financial position of NRNA |

4. COMMITTEE:

| | FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| S.N | Position | Name | Country | | |
| 1 | Chair | Goba Katuwal, CPA | Australia | | |
| 2 | Member | Rishi Paudel, CA | Nepal | | |
| 3 | Member | Jagannath Upadhyay, CA | Nepal | | |
| 4 | Member | Bhim Karki, CPA | USA | | |
| 5 | Member | Eka Narayan Chapagain | Russia | | |



140

NRNA FOUNDATION

1. BACKGROUND:

The Constitution of NRNA (Sub Clause 26.5 of Clause 8) has provision of establishing NRNA Foundation for better channelizing funds and other resources available for NRNA for serving people during natural disaster, to contribute in social, education, health, tourism, culture and development sectors in Nepal. The foundation aims to connect Nepali Diaspora with Nepal and the respective residing country's community through such activities. Such Foundation can be established in different regions across the globe for better connection and resource generation.

Hence, NRNA Foundation is formed to support in registration of such foundation and bring it into full operation and make its operations sustainable. The committee will support the Foundation in streamlining charitable donations / contributions received through different agencies, individuals, groups and utilize it to make the association financially sustainable for long run.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Prepare required documents to establish foundation and draft scientific and policy-based suggestion for improvement to make the foundation more effective.
- Prepare documentation to clarify the objective and working procedure of the foundation.
- Prepare documents regarding fund mobilization process and methods of the foundation.
- Draft policy, By-laws of running the foundation and table it to International Coordination council for approval.
- Select the favorable countries for registration of foundation and initiate the process ahead.
- Prepare the task to be carried out in first phase of the foundation.
- Draft the resource generation plans of the foundation and execute them.
- Handover the NRNA foundation to the Working / Management committee after completing registration and establishment process.
- Support Foundation working /management committee in running the foundation.
- Formulate policy for the resources available for the investment under foundation.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|---------------------|----------|--|
| Prepare Strategic and implementation plan of the foundation | Eknath Khatiwada | | Plan of action ready of the foundation |
| Draft the charter of the foundation | Eknath Khatiwada | | Documentation of the foundation |
| Process of registering Foundation in Nepal | | | Establishment of Foundation in Nepal |
| Feasibility study of expanding foundation in different regions | | | Check for the possibility to establish foundation in different regions |
| Process of registering foundation in different regions or countries | | | Establishment of foundation in different regions |

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|------|----------|---|
| Preparing working modality and plans | | | Working scheme of the foundation |
| Handover the foundation to the working and management committee | | | Starting of the official work by the management of the foundation |
| Formulate resources generation policy for the foundation | | | Resources planning of the foundation |

4. COMMITTEE:

| | NRNA FOUNDATION PREPARATORY COMMITTEE | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| S.N | Position | Name | Country | |
| 1 | Advisor | Bhim Udas | Myanmar | |
| 2 | Advisor | Kul Chandra Gautam | Nepal | |
| 3 | Advisor | Puru Shrestha, Dr | USA | |
| 4 | Advisor | Ram Thapa | Germany | |
| 5 | Advisor | Indra Ban | Australia | |
| 1 | Chair | Ek Nath Khatiwada | Myanmar | |
| 2 | Member | Ambar Jajariya | USA | |
| 3 | Member | Angaraj Timilsina, Dr | Singapore | |
| 4 | Member | Balaram Shrestha, Dr | Japan | |
| 5 | Member | Bhim Karki | USA | |
| 6 | Member | Gopendra Bhattarai | USA | |
| 7 | Member | Hikmat Thapa | Nigeria | |
| 8 | Member | Jigyan Kumar Thapa | Japan | |
| 9 | Member | Keshav Kandel | Australia | |
| 10 | Member | Mukesh Singh | USA | |
| 11 | Member | Ram Adhikari, Dr | UK | |
| 12 | Member | Ram Giri, Dr | Japan | |
| 13 | Member | Sachin Shrestha | UK | |
| 14 | Member | Shashi Paudel | Netherlands | |
| 15 | Member | Yaggya Raj Subedi | Korea | |
| 16 | Invitee | Ranjeet Mahato | Cyprus | |
| 17 | Invitee | Dila Kharel | Australia | |

TECHNICAL REVIEW OF PROJECTS

1. BACKGROUND:

NRNA ICC has decided to form a dedicated committee under the FMS Department for Technical Review of any projects to be adopted and implemented by the association. This committee will evaluate the technical details of the projects and present analytical report on the project. The committee will also help in technical evaluation of the ongoing projects. The report prepared by this committee will be forwarded to concerned authority and department for taking final decision on project adoption and execution.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Study the technical aspects of the ongoing and to be implemented projects of NRNA and submit the final reports to the concerned authority.
- Manage and develop the project and plans determined by NRNA.
- Prepare Technical Due Diligence Audit report on physical infrastructure of projects as instructed by NRNA.
- Preserve and maintain the infrastructures and projects implemented by NRNA.
- Prepare policy and regulation concerning infrastructure development to NRNA projects.
- Evaluate different aspects (including environmental, social and other) of the project as per need set by the Project Selection and Administering Committee.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Draft the policy and regulation of technical evaluation of the infrastructure development of projects | Aman Maskey | July 2020 | Guidelines to evaluate technical aspects of projects |
| Assign technical expert team for the advisory work | Mahesh Shrestha | October 2020 | Strong technical backup support for the project |
| Conduct Technical DDA of ongoing project upon request of ICC | Mahesh Shrestha/ Technical Team | As required | Findings on the technical aspects of the projects |
| Acquire information on the technical aspects of completed and ongoing projects of NRNA | Aman Maskey | October 2020-21 | Technical evaluation report of the projects implemented by NRNA |

4. COMMITTEE:

To be formed

PROJECT SELECTION

1. BACKGROUND:

The Non-Resident Nepali Association's (NRNA) mission is to contribute to the socio-economic development of Nepal by, amongst other, supporting human development (charity) projects in the country. Interested NRNs may request the NRNA for support to charity project(s) of their choice. NRNA will evaluate such requests based on its project evaluation criteria and notify the proponent if the request is supported. A selected project will be designated as "NRNA Project".

Hence, the Project Selection Committee has been formed by the ICC 2019-21 to support in finalizing such projects which are to be adopted or implemented by the NRNA. This committee will prepare papers listing the minimum criterion a project must meet to secure NRNA's support. It describes NRNA's project request evaluation methodology to select projects and provides an overview of the obligations of the proponents of "NRNA Projects" and the extent of support the proponents can expect from the NRNA. This committee recommends decision to ICC based on the report of feasibility study and the technical and financial evaluation report.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Draft project adoption policy, procedures and workflow.
- List out the possible sectors for adopting project.
- Clearly define the features of the project to be adopted.
- Conduct feasibility study of the project to be adopted by NRNA.
- Mention the role and responsibility of NRNA while adopting the project.
- Investigate the details of the projects using the tools mentioned in the policy.
- Recommend for the selection of the project based on the findings and reports submitted by Technical Committee.
- Implement project adoption policy in all the projects to be run by NRNA.
- Forward the findings of the adopted project to the Monitoring and Evaluation Committee facilitate tracking the execution of the project.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| Attain information on the projects to be adopted | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma | October 2020-21 | Detailed requirement study |
| Prepare documents and evaluation as sought by the policy | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma | October 2020-21 | Documentation of the projects |
| Analyze the details and final the report | | October 2020-21 | Final report |
| Recommend the findings to the Project | | October 2020-21 | Guidelines to the concerned authority for taking decision |

4. FEATURES OF NRNA PROJECTS:

- Proposed projects should describe the needs, problems, benefits, co-operators and sponsors, estimated costs and the type of service requested.
- Proposed Projects should be SMART (Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Realistic, Time Bound)
- NRNA will not support any project with a religious or political bias.
- All requests for support must include a completed information as stated in Clause No. 8 Parameters.
- Proponents (Project Champion) of projects, which are not currently amongst "NRNA Projects", may request for support, provided they meet the criterion applicable to other charity projects.
- NRNA may carry out a project with its own forces or authorize the project's proponent (Project Champion) to execute the project through a legally recognized agency appointed by NRNA.
- The number of projects selected by NRNA every two years will depend on NRNA's projected financial and administrative capacity in the two years ahead. Evidently, only a limited number of projects will be selected for adoption.
- Projects should be within NRNA's vision, missions and objectives (Possible projects are as stated in Clause 9)
- Project will be selected only after the recommendation of Technical Review of Projects Committee.
- The Project Determination team will develop an evaluation matrix and assign scores under each criterion.

5. PRIMARY SELECTION CRITERIA:

The following will be the primary criterion for selected:

- Projects within NRNA's vision, missions and objectives
- Policy Related Issues requested by GoN.
- Long term sustainability of the project especially multi-donors e.g. GoN, International Organization, Private Sectors etc.
- Extent of public impact of the project and demography of the people likely to be impacted.
- Projects reliable financial resources and credible project management.
- Experience of the project proponent (Project Champion) on similar projects.

6. NRNA'S RESPONSIBILITY:

- Promote adopted projects in all of its public forums and, where coordination with the government is required in the course of the execution of the project, facilitate the coordination.
- Encourage NRNs considering supporting a charity project to work with the proponent of the appropriate "NRNA Project" or the Chair of the appropriate Task Force. (This will avoid duplication of efforts and bring synergy in our work).
- Consider provision of financial support to long-term projects that incur significant operating expenses.
- Monitoring and Evaluation of the projects.
- Establish a separate tab of "NRNA Projects" in NRNA website and post progress report from the "NRNA Projects" in the website after they are approved by NRNA.
- Provide adequate time slots in NRNA conferences (Regional and Global) to present progress on adopted projects to a larger audience.
- NRNA may de-list the project from the "Adopted List" should it find the project not in compliance with "Project Selection Policy".

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

7. PROJECT PROPONENTS (PROJECT CHAMPION) RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Recognize the project as NRNA Project supported by contribution from NRNs in all their presentations, public statements and publications.
- Submit project progress report to NRNA's Project Selection Committee, NRNA Secretariat and to the Chair
 of the Project every six months or as per agreed project document.
- Facilitate on-site monitoring of progress by the Monitoring and Outcome Evaluation Committee

8. PROJECT PARAMETERS:

The following information on project should be clearly noted before processing any application for adoption:

- Project Proponent (Name):
- Project Location:
- Purpose of the project (Why this project is required?):
- Description of the project:
- How will the project be implemented?
- Is it a one-off Project or multi-year (Project Duration)?
- Project Resources (State any special skills required; other human resources):
- Project Budget (State Operating and Capital Cost):
- How will the project funds be raised?
- Project Beneficiaries (Who will benefit from this project? State ethnicity/ gender/age group):
- How will the project sustain after NRNA support ceases?
- List indicators to measure the success of the project:
- Who will monitore the progress of the project? Who will do it?
- What kind of support is expected from NRNA? Duration of the support?

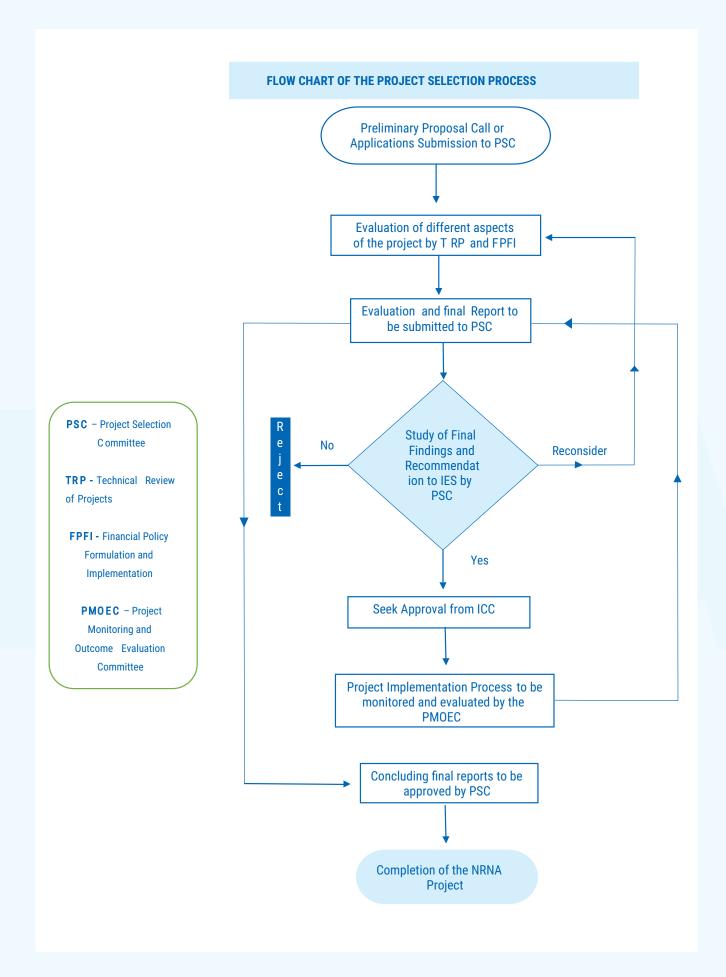
9. POSSIBLE SECTORS FOR ADOPTION OF PROJECTS:

A project must belong to one of the following four categories to secure NRNA support.

| A. Public Safety Public Health Pollution Road Safety Rural Water Supply Sanitation Disaster and Risk Management Poverty Reduction | B. Gender, Equality, Culture, Sports and Language Development Women Empowerment Projects Equality Projects Culture, Sports and Language Project Heritage Preservation |
|--|--|
| C. Capacity Building and Human Capital Science and Technology NRNA Policy Institute Technical and Higher Education Library and rural e-Library | D. Investment and Commercialization Innovation Entrepreneurship Startup |
| E. Advancement of NRNA Smart NRNA Management System and Project Control | F. Migration and Foreign Employment and Returnees Migration Policy to include support to migrants Develop a "pathway" to diaspora and create conducive environment for returning Nepali |

10. WORK FLOW OF PROJECT SELECTION AND IMPLEMENTATION:

- i. Submission of Preliminary proposal or call for preliminary proposal for the target projects.
- ii. Analysis of different aspects (such as Technical, Environment, Social, Financial and other) as demanded by the project.
- iii. Final Evaluation documents and reports to be studied by the Selection Committee.
- iv. Propose project finalization report to the IES by the Selection Committee.
- v. Seek approval from NRNA ICC.
- vi. Assign the Monitoring and Outcome Evaluation Committee to supervise the project and procedure.
- vii. Submit the final report and findings of the project by Monitoring and Outcome Evaluation Committee to the Selection Committee.
- viii. Concluding report of the Project.



148

PROJECT MONITORING AND OUTCOME EVALUATION (PMOE)

1. BACKGROUND:

NRNA ICC has been implementing several small and large projects throughout Nepal. As well as there are number of other projects that are on the pipeline which will be implemented in the very near future.

The goal of PMOE is to form a team of expertise in the field of project management who will oversee all the ongoing projects and do the necessary monitoring and evaluation (M&E).

The team will utilize some standard tools for M&E for all projects and prepare the report accordingly which will be further described in the "Activities" section of this ToR. The final report prepared at the end of this tenure will be a concrete report that will highlight all the major projects carried out by NRNA and its visible achievements and impacts in the community.

2. OBJECTIVES:

- Provide M&E approach and scope required for project.
- Design the M& E tools require to proceed with the project.
- Select the M& E tools suitable and needed for the specific project.
- Define and distinguish M&E resources and their subsequent responsibilities.
- Define M&E activities and its dependencies.
- Share entrance & exit criteria of the project with the stakeholders.

3. PLAN OF ACTION:

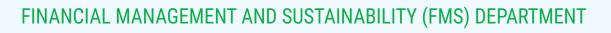
| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|------|----------|--|
| Team meeting monthly | | | Timely updates about the development |
| Formulation of ME process of the project selected by NRNA | | | Monitor and evaluate the implementation of the project |
| Field Visits and Observations of the projects | | | Physical verification of the projects and findings |
| Take interviews of the required or target groups | | | Feedback from relevant stakeholders and end beneficiaries; the outcome will be part of reports. |
| Focus Group Face to Face Discussion | | | Live feedback from beneficiaries to know how the project has impacted or will impact them and their lives. This process will also identify what is better and what could have been better from their perspective. |
| Prepare final findings | | | Final report based on all the activities done so far which can eventually be mass printed and distributed. |
| Recommend the report and findings to Project Selection | | | Reference for taking final decision to the concerned authority |

4. METHODOLOGY:

- Desk study and review of all relevant project documentation including project documents, annual workplans, project progress reports, annual project reports, reports of the project steering committee.
- In depth interviews to gather primary data from key stakeholders using a structured methodology.
- Focus Group discussion with project beneficiaries and other stakeholders.
- Interviews with relevant key informants.
- Observations (field visits using checklist).

5. COMMITTEE:

To be formed



150

NRNA HUB SERVICES

1. BACKGROUND:

Non-Resident Nepali Association (NRNA) was established with the purpose of uniting and binding the Nepali Diaspora under one umbrella on 11 October 2003. In the course of completing 16 years of its existence NRNA has developed into a non-governmental global organization and a network of Nepali origin by establishing National Coordination Council (NCC) in 82 countries to represent its interests, concerns and commitments. The network of Nepali Diaspora represented by NRNA has developed itself into a formidable force that can represent Nepali interest globally. Keeping all these in mind, the Government of Nepal has given legal status to Nepali Diaspora by promulgating Non-Resident Nepali Act 2064. For practical purposes Nepali citizens living outside South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) member countries or People of Nepali Origin (PNO) holding foreign nationality other than SAARC nations are considered as Non-resident Nepalese (NRNs)

The initial impetus of the NRNA was to invest knowledge, Technology, Expertise and capita of NRNs in Nepal. Equally important objective of the association is to support in the economic development of Nepal by philanthropic projects, investments to create jobs, lobbying for international capitals on behalf of Nepal and advocating for investment conducive policies and regulations for foreign investment. The Open University of Nepal Initiative, the Nepal Library Foundation, the Senior Living Quarters in various parts of Nepal and several other projects are some examples of this kind of programs. For the professional and academic groups in North American, Europe, Asia, and Oceania particularly, offering knowledge and technical expertise through NRNA has remained an important goal. Further, the NRNA as a whole has always remained sensitive and responsive to the need of the Nepali workers abroad and is seriously concerned for improving their conditions.

Another big challenge to NRNA is in becoming a successful and sustainable organization. The resource limitation of the vast majority of the Nepali Diaspora to successfully engage in the activities of the NRNA and to meaningfully contribute toward its growth is to be addressed through other income generating activities. The financial sustainability of the NRNA secretariat in Kathmandu still remains another challenge. The association must seek long-term sustainable income resources from its services to make it financially sustainable. Integrating, attracting and nurturing the participation of the Nepali Diaspora into the NRN movement is very crucial for its continuity, growth and development".

2. VISION:

Helping Nepali Diaspora and their families and Improving Quality of life of them by adopting a motto "*By Nepali for Nepali through NRNA Consultancy Services*"

3. MISSION:

- To establish NRNA Consultancy Services at ICC Head Quarter in Kathmandu and its satellite NNC Offices across the world.
- To provide important and crucial advices and consultation services to the NRNA members and their families and provide better services in reasonable price with discounts in air travel, hotels, restaurants, school, college, hospital, law office, construction company, local transportation, retail stores, venture capital, real estate, banking, investment etc.
- NRNA Consultant Services will work with a reputable and reliable businesses and consulting firms to
 negotiate discounts and other services in reasonable cost to NRNA members and their families with a
 "WIN-WIN" proposition.
- NRNA Consultancy Services will work with the ICC Secretariat to increase the global NRNA membership by

promoting its services to members and their families

4. OBJECTIVES:

- Providing better services in reasonable price with discount for NRNA Members and their Families
- To prevent NRNA members by being charged higher by the service providers
- Creating sustainable revenue for NRNA

5. PLAN OF ACTION:

| Action | Lead | Timeline | Expected Outcome |
|---|-----------------|----------|---|
| Finalize potential sectors where Consulting Service can serve | Mahesh Shrestha | | List of Services for the NRNs |
| Registering process of Consulting Services | Mahesh Shrestha | | Establishment of Consulting entity |
| Call for opening of services and consultation | Mahesh Shrestha | | Beginning of services and source of income generation |

6. STRATEGY:

NRNA Consultant Services will develop a business agreement with reputed business companies and agencies for better services to NRNA members and their families for mutual benefit.

7. GOALS:

- Short term Goal: Create a "NRNA Consultancy Services "in Nepal
- Long term Goal: Extend the services to NCCs across the world and increase membership.

8. OUR VALUES:

- Integrity
- Honesty
- Transparency and
- Equality

9. GOVERNING BODY:

- Governing Body of the committee of "NRNA Consultancy Service" will consist of 5 members with professional experience in management, accounting and consulting.
- The Governing Body is directly responsible to Foundation and Financial Sustainability Department of NRNA

10. STRUCTURE AND MANAGEMENT:

- The Governing Body is directly responsible to Financial Management and Sustainability Department of NRNA
- The Governing Body will oversee activities of "NRNA Consultancy Services".
- The Governing Body will develop a policy and make "Memorandum of Understanding" or Business Agreement with an external Parties.

11. FUNCTIONS:

- Develop a detailed document "Service Products" and website to promote and provide online services of NRNA Consultancy Services.
- Provide Quarterly Report to Financial Management and Sustainability Department of NRNA.
- Develop necessary By-laws, policies and project control documents.



NRNA INTERNATIONAL COORDINATION COUNCIL 2019-21

| S.N | Name | POSITION | Country | Region | Email |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Kumar Panta | President | Germany | Europe | President@nrna.org |
| 2 | Dr. Badri K.C. | Vice President | Russia | Europe | vp1@nrna.org |
| 3 | Arjun Kumar Shrestha | Vice President | Belgium | Europe | vp2@nrna.org |
| 4 | Mana K.C. | Vice President | Australia | Oceania | vp3@nrna.org |
| 5 | Sonam Lama | Vice President | USA | Americas | vp4@nrna.org |
| 6 | Rabina Thapa | Vice President Women | USA | Americas | vpw@nrna.org |
| 7 | Dr. Hem Raj Sharma | General Secretary | UK | Europe | generalsecretary@nrna.org |
| 8 | Gouri Raj Joshi | Secretary | USA | Americas | secretary1@nrna.org |
| 9 | R.K. Sharma | Secretary | Qatar | Middle East | secretary2@nrna.org |
| 10 | Mahesh Kumar Shrestha | Treasurer | Japan | Asia Pacific | treasurer@nrna.org |
| 11 | Lok Prasad Dahal | Joint Treasurer | Belgium | Europe | jointtreasurer@nrna.org |
| 12 | D.B Chettri | Spokesperson | Oman | Middle East | spokesperson@nrna.org |
| 13 | Bhoma Devi Limbu | Women Coordinator | Australia | Oceania | womencoordinator@nrna.org |
| 14 | Himal Gurung | Youth Coordinator | Netherlands | Europe | youthcoordinator@nrna.org |
| 15 | Roshan Thapa | Africa | Zambia | Africa | rcafrica@nrna.org |
| 16 | Rajan Tripathi | Americas | USA | Americas | rcamericas@nrna.org |
| 17 | Robinda Prasad Shrestha | Asia Pacific | Japan | Asia Pacific | rcasia@nrna.org |
| 18 | Narayan Prasad Acharya | Europe | Netherlands | Europe | rceurope@nrna.org |
| 19 | Prabin Gurung | Middle East | Qatar | Middle East | rcmiddleeast@nrna.org |
| 20 | Hom Nath Pandey | Oceania | Australia | Oceania | rcoceania@nrna.org |
| 21 | Ram C. Pokharel | DRC Americas | USA | Americas | drcamericas@nrna.org |
| 22 | Parashmani Pokharel | DRC Asia Pacific | Japan | Asia Pacific | drcasia1@nrna.org |
| 23 | Khagendra Neupane | DRC Asia Pacific | Malaysia | Asia Pacific | drcasia2@nrna.org |
| 24 | Mukta Bahadur Gurung | DRC Europe | Spain | Europe | drceurope1@nrna.org |
| 25 | Krishna Prasad Timalsena | DRC Europe | UK | Europe | drceurope2@nrna.org |
| 26 | Shukra Raj Neupane | DRC Europe | Ireland | Europe | drceurope3@nrna.org |
| 27 | Manoj Kumar Shrestha | DRC Middle East | UAE | Middle East | drcmiddleeast1@nrna.org |
| 28 | Rajendra Aryal | DRC Middle East | Saudi Arabia | Middle East | drcmiddleeast2@nrna.org |
| 29 | Nabin Kandel | DRC Oceania | Australia | Oceania | drcoceania@nrna.org |
| 30 | Mana Kala Bista | RWC Africa | Nigeria | Africa | rwcafrica@nrna.org |
| 31 | Uma Karki Thapa | RWC Americas | USA | Americas | rwcamericas@nrna.org |

| S.N | Name | POSITION | Country | Region | Email |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 32 | Amrita Thapa | RWC Asia Pacific | China | Asia Pacific | rwcasia@nrna.org |
| 33 | Kumari Yogita Thapa | RWC Europe | Belgium | Europe | rwceurope@nrna.org |
| 34 | Sumitra Devi Paudel | RWC Middle East | Kuwait | Middle East | rwcmiddleeast@nrna.org |
| 35 | Janaki Paudel | RWC Oceania | Australia | Oceania | rwcoceania@nrna.org |
| 36 | Bimala Sapkota | RYC Americas | Canada | Americas | rycamericas@nrna.org |
| 37 | Dipak Prasad Kandel | RYC Asia Pacific | Japan | Asia Pacific | rycasia@nrna.org |
| 38 | Jaya Krishna Thakur | RYC Europe | Germany | Europe | ryceurope@nrna.org |
| 39 | Raju Regmi | RYC Middle East | Qatar | Middle East | rycmiddleeast@nrna.org |
| 40 | Raj Kumar Thapaliya | RYC Oceania | Australia | Oceania | rycoceania@nrna.org |
| 41 | Arun Kumar Thakur | ICC Member | Australia | Oceania | iccaustralia1@nrna.org |
| 42 | Ashok K.C. | ICC Member | Australia | Oceania | iccaustralia2@nrna.org |
| 43 | Chhabi Prasad Sapkota | ICC Member | Australia | Oceania | iccaustralia3@nrna.org |
| 44 | Deepak Sharma | ICC Member | Australia | Oceania | iccaustralia4@nrna.org |
| 45 | Narayan Prasad Kafle | ICC Member | Australia | Oceania | iccaustralia5@nrna.org |
| 46 | Raju Adhikari | ICC Member | Australia | Oceania | iccaustralia6@nrna.org |
| 47 | Santosh Kunwor | ICC Member | Australia | Oceania | iccaustralia7@nrna.org |
| 48 | Raj Kumar Upadhyaya | ICC Member | Austria | Oceania | iccaustria@nrna.org |
| 49 | Lal Prasad Pun | ICC Member | Bahrain | Middle East | iccbahrain@nrna.org |
| 50 | Kamal Panthi | ICC Member | Belgium | Europe | iccbelgium1@nrna.org |
| 51 | Subash Joshi | ICC Member | Belgium | Europe | iccbelgium2@nrna.org |
| 52 | Gopi Krishna Kaphle | ICC Member | Canada | Americas | icccanada1@nrna.org |
| 53 | Tulsi Prasad Sapkota | ICC Member | Canada | Americas | icccanada2@nrna.org |
| 54 | Navin B.K. | ICC Member | China | Asia Pacific | iccchina@nrna.org |
| 55 | Chatra Bdr. Adhikari | ICC Member | Czech Republic | Europe | iccczech@nrna.org |
| 56 | Ramesh Kafle | ICC Member | Denmark | Europe | iccdenmark@nrna.org |
| 57 | Basanta Gautam | ICC Member | Finland | Europe | iccfinland@nrna.org |
| 58 | Pan Kumari Malla | ICC Member | France | Europe | iccfrance@nrna.org |
| 59 | Dinesh Kumar Pandey | ICC Member | Ghana | Africa | iccghana@nrna.org |
| 60 | Bijay Moktan | ICC Member | Germany | Europe | iccgermany1@nrna.org |
| 61 | Tanka Lamsal | ICC Member | Germany | Europe | iccgermany2@nrna.org |
| 62 | Dilipsingh Gurung | ICC Member | Hong Kong | Asia Pacific | icchongkong@nrna.org |
| 63 | Binod Karki | ICC Member | Ireland | Europe | iccireland@nrna.org |
| 64 | Bishal Gyawali | ICC Member | Israel | Europe | iccisrael@nrna.org |
| 65 | Dipesh Kumar Regmi | ICC Member | Italy | Europe | iccitaly@nrna.org |
| 66 | Tulsi Ram Kharel | ICC Member | Japan | Asia Pacific | iccjapan1@nrna.org |
| 67 | Danda Pani Kandel | ICC Member | Japan | Asia Pacific | iccjapan2@nrna.org |
| 68 | Dadiwal Khadka | ICC Member | Japan | Asia Pacific | iccjapan3@nrna.org |
| 69 | Laxmi Lama Gurung | ICC Member | Korea | ASia Pacific | icckorea1@nrna.org |

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

| S.N | Name | POSITION | Country | Region | Email |
|-----|----------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 70 | Om Narayan Jugjali | ICC Member | Korea | Asia Pacific | icckorea2@nrna.org |
| 71 | Dr. Devi Basnet | ICC Member | Korea | Asia Pacific | icckorea3@nrna.org |
| 72 | Amit Chamling Rai | ICC Member | Kuwait | Middle East | icckuwait@nrna.org |
| 73 | Bal Krishna Sapkota | ICC Member | Luxembourg | Europe | iccluxembourg@nrna.org |
| 74 | Mangal Bahadur Rai | ICC Member | Масаи | Asia Pacific | "iccmacau@nrna.org " |
| 75 | Mahendra Jung Shah | ICC Member | Malaysia | Asia Pacific | iccmalaysia2@nrna.org |
| 76 | Tek Bahadur Tamata | ICC Member | Malaysia | Asia Pacific | iccmalaysia3@nrna.org |
| 77 | Bishow Bikram Rai | ICC Member | Malaysia | Asia Pacific | iccmalaysia1@nrna.org |
| 78 | Tej Bdr. Limbu | ICC Member | Malta | Europe | iccmalta@nrna.org |
| 79 | Sagar Ghimire | ICC Member | Myanmar | Asia Pacific | iccmyanmar@nrna.org |
| 80 | Thakur Prasad Sharma | ICC Member | Netherlands | Europe | iccnetherlands@nrna.org |
| 81 | Bishal Sapkota | ICC Member | New Zealand | Oceania | iccnewzealand1@nrna.org |
| 82 | Yam Lal Dhakal | ICC Member | New Zealand | Oceania | iccnewzealand2@nrna.org |
| 83 | Bishwas Paudel | ICC Member | Nigeria | Africa | iccnigeria@nrna.org |
| 84 | Raju Aryal | ICC Member | Norway | Europe | iccnorway@nrna.org |
| 85 | Ajaya Kumar Yadav | ICC Member | Oman | Middle East | iccoman@nrna.org |
| 86 | Dr. Bodha Raj Subedi | ICC Member | Poland | Europe | iccpoland@nrna.org |
| 87 | Narayan Kaji Magar | ICC Member | Portugal | Europe | iccportugal1@nrna.org |
| 88 | Rabin Adhikari | ICC Member | Portugal | Europe | iccportugal2@nrna.org |
| 89 | Ramesh Bhatta | ICC Member | Qatar | Middle East | iccqatar1@nrna.org |
| 90 | Homnath Sharma | ICC Member | Qatar | Middle East | iccqatar2@nrna.org |
| 91 | Yubaraj Sharma | ICC Member | Qatar | Middle East | iccqatar3@nrna.org |
| 92 | K.B Hamal | ICC Member | Qatar | Middle East | iccqatar4@nrna.org |
| 93 | Nawa Raj Pokharel | ICC Member | Romania | Europe | iccromania@nrna.org |
| 94 | Dr. Ek Narayan Chapagai | ICC Member | Russia | Europe | iccrussia@nrna.org |
| 95 | Narayan Paswan | ICC Member | Saudi Arabia | Middle East | iccsaudi@nrna.org |
| 96 | Raju Sharma | ICC Member | Singapore | Asia Pacific | iccsingapore@nrna.org |
| 97 | Chinta Mani Sapkota | ICC Member | Spain | Europe | iccspain1@nrna.org |
| 98 | Sunil Ranabhat | ICC Member | Spain | Europe | iccspain2@nrna.org |
| 99 | Arjun Kumar Shrestha | ICC Member | Sweden | Europe | iccsweden@nrna.org |
| 100 | Bhumi Raj Gurung | ICC Member | Switzerland | Europe | iccswitzerland@nrna.org |
| 101 | Khagendra Raj Dhakal | ICC Member | Thailand | Asia Pacific | iccthailand@nrna.org |
| 102 | Thakur Prasad Dhungana | ICC Member | UAE | Middle East | iccuae1@nrna.org |
| 103 | Netra Prasad Sharma | ICC Member | UAE | Middle East | iccuae2@nrna.org |
| 104 | Raju KC | ICC Member | UAE | Middle East | iccuae3@nrna.org |
| 105 | Arka Raj Timsina | ICC Member | UK | Europe | iccuk1@nrna.org |
| 106 | Dayanedhi Sapkota | ICC Member | UK | Europe | iccuk2@nrna.org |
| 107 | Lalit Kumar Neupane | ICC Member | UK | Europe | iccuk3@nrna.org |

| S.N | Name | POSITION | Country | Region | Email |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 108 | Lila Devi Gurung | ICC Member | UK | Europe | iccuk4@nrna.org |
| 109 | Suroj Maskey | ICC Member | UK | Europe | iccuk5@nrna.org |
| 110 | Sushila Rai | ICC Member | UK | Europe | iccuk6@nrna.org |
| 111 | Yog Kumar Phagami | ICC Member | UK | Europe | iccuk7@nrna.org |
| 112 | Ranjeet K. Shah | ICC Member | Ukraine | Europe | iccukraine@nrna.org |
| 113 | Hom Nath Gautam | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa1@nrna.org |
| 114 | Jedu Nath Pokharel | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa2@nrna.org |
| 115 | Shankar Khadka | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa3@nrna.org |
| 116 | Shiva Raj Paudel | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa4@nrna.org |
| 117 | Swaraj Khati | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa5@nrna.org |
| 118 | Trishna Sharma | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa6@nrna.org |
| 119 | Dipak Ghimire | ICC Member | Vietnam | Asia Pacific | iccvietnam@nrna.org |
| 120 | Dr. Basundhara Bhattarai | ICC Member | Australia | Oceania | iccaustralia8@nrna.org |
| 121 | Dr. Binod Shrestha | ICC Member | Australia | Oceania | iccaustralia9@nrna.org |
| 122 | Durga Acharya | ICC Member | Australia | Oceania | iccaustralia10@nrna.org |
| 123 | Anuja Pradhan | ICC Member | Belgium | Europe | iccbelgium3@nrna.org |
| 124 | Prem Pomu | ICC Member | Germany | Europe | iccgermany3@nrna.org |
| 125 | Dasu Ram Parajuli | ICC Member | Hong Kong | Asia Pacific | icchongkong2@nrna.org |
| 126 | Indira Suzuki | ICC Member | Japan | Asia Pacific | iccjapan4@nrna.org |
| 127 | Narayan Subedi | ICC Member | Japan | Asia Pacific | iccjapan5@nrna.org |
| 128 | Shanti Devi Adhikari | ICC Member | Macau | Asia Pacific | iccmacau2@nrna.org |
| 129 | Abdul Basid | ICC Member | Qatar | Middle East | iccqatar5@nrna.org |
| 130 | Yesmin Begam | ICC Member | Saudi | Middle East | iccsaudi2@nrna.org |
| 131 | Guna Raj Sharma | ICC Member | Switzerland | Europe | iccswitzerland2@nrna.org |
| 132 | Nabin Paudel | ICC Member | UAE | Middle East | iccuae4@nrna.org |
| 133 | Bhakta Gurung | ICC Member | UK | Europe | iccuk8@nrna.org |
| 134 | Ram Sharan Simkhada | ICC Member | UK | Europe | iccuk9@nrna.org |
| 135 | Dr Hari Dahal | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa7@nrna.org |
| 136 | Dr. Bishnu Maya Pariyar | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa8@nrna.org |
| 137 | Pasang Lama | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa9@nrna.org |
| 138 | Pramod Sitaula | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa10@nrna.org |
| 139 | Purushottam Bohora | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa11@nrna.org |
| 140 | Yamuna Bhattarai | ICC Member | USA | Americas | iccusa12@nrna.org |

PATRONS 2019-21

| S.N. | Name | Position | Country |
|------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | Dr. Shesh Ghale | Chief Patron | Australia |
| 2 | Bhaban Bhatta | Patron IPP | Japan |
| 3 | D.M. Hirachan | Patron | Japan |
| 4 | Jiba Lamichhane | Patron | Germany |
| 5 | Ram Pratap Thapa | Patron | Germany |

ADVISORS 2019-21

| S.N. | Name | Position | Country |
|------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1 | Kul Acharya | Advisor | UK |
| 2 | Sapila Rajbhandari | Advisor | Russia |
| 3 | Rameshwar Shah | Advisor | Nepal |
| 4 | T.B. Karki | Advisor | Qatar |
| 5 | Som Nath Sapkota | Advisor | Malta |
| 6 | Yem Kumar Gurung (Trilok) | Advisor | Hong Kong |
| 7 | AC Sherpa | Advisor | USA |
| 8 | Jamuna Gurung | Advisor | Australia |
| 9 | Bishow Adarsha Pandit | Advisor | UK |
| 10 | Puspa Raj Timilsena | Advisor | Spain |
| 11 | Haribol Bhandary | Advisor | USA |

NRNA ICC HONORARY COUNCIL 2019-2021

| S.N | Name | Position | Country |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1 | Bal Chandra Bhattarai | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 2 | Bhairab Dhakal | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 3 | Bhim Kharel | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 4 | Biwek Thapa | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 5 | Buddhi Dallakoti | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 6 | Deepak Bhattarai | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 7 | Deepak Joshi | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 8 | Dharmaraj Adhikari | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 9 | Dilliram Dhakal | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 10 | Ganesh KC | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 11 | Khem Sharma | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 12 | Prem Sapkota | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 13 | Rajan Basnet | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 14 | Ram Shrestha | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 15 | Ramesh Poudel | Honorary Member | Australia |

| S.N | Name | Position | Country |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 17 | Som Prasad Gurung | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 18 | Surendra Sigdel | Honorary Member | Australia |
| 19 | Ang Dorje Sonam | Honorary Member | Belgium |
| 21 | Binod Neupane | Honorary Member | Belgium |
| 22 | Ganga Dhar Gautam | Honorary Member | Belgium |
| 23 | Kishan KC | Honorary Member | Belgium |
| 25 | Rajani Pradhan | Honorary Member | Belgium |
| 26 | Shiva Kumar Baruwal | Honorary Member | Belgium |
| 27 | Arjun Dahal (Yam) | Honorary Member | Belgium |
| 28 | Abhimanyu Basnet | Honorary Member | Canada |
| 29 | Chandra Rai | Honorary Member | Canada |
| 30 | Dundi Raj Pandey | Honorary Member | Canada |
| 31 | Nabaraj Gurung | Honorary Member | Canada |
| 32 | Pramila Basnet | Honorary Member | Canada |
| 33 | Rabindra Ghimire | Honorary Member | Canada |
| 34 | Lokraj Sharma | Honorary Member | Denmark |
| 35 | Mohan Raj Mishra | Honorary Member | Denmark |
| 36 | Yem Lal Subedi | Honorary Member | Denmark |
| 37 | Harihar Aryal | Honorary Member | France |
| 38 | Harendra Wanem | Honorary Member | Germany |
| 39 | Naba Raj Roshyara | Honorary Member | Germany |
| 40 | Ram Jibi Panta | Honorary Member | Germany |
| 41 | Ramesh Aryal | Honorary Member | Germany |
| 42 | Shyam Khanal | Honorary Member | Germany |
| 43 | Prem Singh Gurung | Honorary Member | Netherlands |
| 44 | Lalit Limbu | Honorary Member | Hong Kong |
| 45 | MB Gurung | Honorary Member | Hong Kong |
| 46 | Prakash Pun | Honorary Member | Hong Kong |
| 47 | Arun Shrestha | Honorary Member | Japan |
| 48 | Bhusan Ghimire | Honorary Member | Japan |
| 49 | Dilaram Kharel | Honorary Member | Japan |
| 50 | Kapil Dev Thapa | Honorary Member | Japan |
| 51 | Kiran Bikram Thapa | Honorary Member | Japan |
| 52 | Lal Badadur KC | Honorary Member | Japan |
| 53 | Lok Nath Wosti | Honorary Member | Japan |
| 54 | Sunil Karki | Honorary Member | Kenya |
| 55 | Binod Kunwar | Honorary Member | Korea |
| 58 | Junu Gurung | Honorary Member | Korea |
| 59 | Suraj Maskey | Honorary Member | Kuwait |
| 60 | Shangkar Bahadur Poudel | Honorary Member | Malaysia |

NRNA ICC ACTION PLAN 2019-2021

| S.N | Name | Position | Country |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 61 | Krishna Raj Adhikari | Honorary Member | Netherlands |
| 62 | Shashi Paudel | Honorary Member | Netherlands |
| 63 | Bidya Basnet | Honorary Member | New Zealand |
| 64 | Dharma Raj Giri | Honorary Member | Oman |
| 65 | Dr. Alini PokhrelSubedi | Honorary Member | Poland |
| 66 | Kuber Karki | Honorary Member | Portugal |
| 67 | Bil Gurung | Honorary Member | Qatar |
| 68 | Bimal Subedi | Honorary Member | Qatar |
| 69 | Binod Prasad Bhattarai | Honorary Member | Qatar |
| 70 | Kamal Mani Guragain | Honorary Member | Qatar |
| 71 | Mahendra Chamlagain | Honorary Member | Qatar |
| 72 | Narendra Bhat | Honorary Member | Qatar |
| 73 | Shani Oli | Honorary Member | Qatar |
| 74 | Govinda Prasad Gautam | Honorary Member | Russia |
| 75 | Rameshwor Gautam | Honorary Member | Russia |
| 76 | Ramesh Bhandari | Honorary Member | Saudi Arabia |
| 77 | Deepak Kharel | Honorary Member | Spain |
| 78 | Ek Raj Giri | Honorary Member | Spain |
| 79 | Rishi Shrestha | Honorary Member | Spain |
| 80 | Binaya Shrestha | Honorary Member | Switzerland |
| 81 | Bharati Limbuni | Honorary Member | Thailand |
| 83 | Gopal Prasad Kandel | Honorary Member | UAE |
| 84 | Megh Raj Sapkota | Honorary Member | UAE |
| 85 | Bijan Bhatta | Honorary Member | UK |
| 86 | Binod Gyawali | Honorary Member | UK |
| 87 | Chandra Gurung | Honorary Member | UK |
| 88 | Dev Raj Acharya (Chiran) | Honorary Member | UK |
| 89 | Karna Bahadur Shahi | Honorary Member | UK |
| 90 | Mohan Gurung | Honorary Member | UK |
| 91 | Pashupati Bhandari | Honorary Member | UK |
| 92 | Puran Giri | Honorary Member | UK |
| 93 | Raj Kumar Tripathi | Honorary Member | UK |
| 94 | Rana KC | Honorary Member | UK |
| 95 | Sangita Marahatta | Honorary Member | UK |
| 96 | Bed Basnet | Honorary Member | USA |
| 97 | Bharat Aryal | Honorary Member | USA |
| 98 | Govinda Kumar Shrestha | Honorary Member | USA |
| 99 | Krishna KC | Honorary Member | USA |
| 100 | Krishna Koirala | Honorary Member | USA |
| 101 | Krishna Lamichhane | Honorary Member | USA |

| S.N | Name | Position | Country |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 102 | Lok Tiwari | Honorary Member | USA |
| 103 | Nabin Sherchan | Honorary Member | USA |
| 104 | Prakash Sapkota | Honorary Member | USA |
| 105 | Pratik Pandey | Honorary Member | USA |
| 106 | Prem Adhikari | Honorary Member | USA |
| 107 | Prem Shrestha | Honorary Member | USA |
| 108 | Purushottam Dhakal | Honorary Member | USA |
| 109 | Radhesh Pandit | Honorary Member | USA |
| 110 | Tsepak D Gurung | Honorary Member | USA |
| 111 | Uttam Lamichhane | Honorary Member | USA |

National Coordination Council

| Africa | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Botswana | Lesotho | Mozambique | South Sudan | |
| Congo | Libya | Nigeria | Tanzania | |
| Equatorial Guinea | Madagascar | Seychelles | Uganda | |
| Ghana | Malawi | South Africa | Zambia | |
| Kenya | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Asia | | | |
| Brunei | Hong Kong | Macau | Singapore | |
| Cambodia | Indonesia | Malaysia | Taiwan | |
| China | Japan | Myanmar | Thailand | |
| East Timor | Korea (South) | Philippines | Vietnam | |
| | • | | | |
| | Americas | | | |
| Brazil | Canada | Chile | USA | |
| | Europe | | | |
| Austria | Finland | Italy | Romania | |
| Belarus | France | Luxembourg | Russia | |
| Belgium | Germany | Malta | Turkey | |
| Bulgaria | Greece | Netherlands | Slovenia | |
| Cyprus | Hungary | Norway | Spain | |
| Czech Republic | Ireland | Poland | Sweden | |
| Denmark | Israel | Portugal | Switzerland | |
| UK | Ukraine | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Middle East | | | |
| Bahrain | Egypt | Iraq | Jordon | |
| Kuwait | Lebanon | Oman | Qatar | |
| Saudi Arabia | UAE | Yemen | | |
| | Oceania | | | |

| Uceania | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----|---------|--|
| Australia | New Zealand | PNG | Vanuatu | |

NRNA NCC PRESIDENT 2019 - 2021

| S.N | Country | Name | Designation | Email |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Australia | Keshav Raj Kadel | President | au.president@nrna.org |
| 2 | Austria | Binod Chaulagain | President | at.president@nrna.org |
| 3 | Bahrain | Laxmi Giri | President | bh.president@nrna.org |
| 4 | Belgium | Chitra Subedi | President | be.president@nrna.org |
| 5 | Canada | Chiranjibi Ghimire | President | ca.president@nrna.org |
| 6 | China | Pradip Neupane | President | cn.president@nrna.org |
| 7 | Cyprus | Dil Kumari Tilija Pun | President | cy.president@nrna.org |
| 8 | Czech Republic | Dr. Chiranjeewee Khadka | President | cz.president@nrna.org |
| 9 | Denmark | Rabindra Khadka | President | dk.president@nrna.org |
| 10 | Equatorial Guinea | Krishna Chandra Sedhai | President | gq.president@nrna.org |
| 11 | Finland | Shrwan Khanal | President | fi.president@nrna.org |
| 12 | France | Narendra Shahi Thakuri | President | fr.president@nrna.org |
| 13 | Germany | Hari Neupane | President | de.president@nrna.org |
| 14 | Ghana | Roshan Shrestha | President | gh.president@nrna.org |
| 15 | Hong Kong | Radhika Gurung | President | hk.president@nrna.org |
| 16 | Iraq | Lal Kaji Gurung | President | iq.president@nrna.org |
| 17 | Ireland | Milan Chantyal | President | ie.president@nrna.org |
| 18 | Israel | Shanta Adhikari Gyawali | President | il.president@nrna.org |
| 19 | Italy | Dev Raj Gurung | President | it.president@nrna.org |
| 20 | Japan | Debilal Bhandari | President | jp.president@nrna.org |
| 21 | Kenya | Suraj Dumre | President | ke.president@nrna.org |
| 22 | Korea South | Yagya Raj Subedi | President | kr.president@nrna.org |
| 23 | Kuwait | Sujan K.C. | President | kw.president@nrna.org |
| 24 | Lebanon | Ashok Thapa | President | lb.president@nrna.org |
| 25 | Luxembourg | Hari Bahadur Khatri | President | lu.president@nrna.org |
| 26 | Macau | Purna Bahadur Gurung | President | mo.president@nrna.org |
| 27 | Madagascar | Ramesh Rai | President | mg.president@nrna.org |
| 28 | Malawi | Deepak Pokharel | President | mw.president@nrna.org |
| 29 | Malaysia | Hari Bhattarai | President | my.president@nrna.org |
| 30 | Malta | Raju Aryal | President | mt.president@nrna.org |
| 31 | Myanmar | S.B. Chetry | President | mm.president@nrna.org |
| 32 | Netherlands | Shreeram Kandel | President | nl.president@nrna.org |
| 33 | New Zealand | Lal Bdr. K.C. | President | nz.president@nrna.org |
| 34 | Nigeria | Roshan Thapa | President | ng.president@nrna.org |
| 35 | Norway | Nayan Malla | President | no.president@nrna.org |
| 36 | Oman | Sewanta Purja Pun | President | om.president@nrna.org |
| 37 | Philippines | Prakash Shrestha | President | ph.president@nrna.org |

| S.N | Country | Name | Designation | Email |
|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 38 | Poland | Naresh Sapkota | President | pl.president@nrna.org |
| 39 | Portugal | Tilak prasad Gaire | President | pt.president@nrna.org |
| 40 | Qatar | Mohamed Muktada Musalman | President | qa.president@nrna.org |
| 41 | Romania | Alok Sah | President | ro.president@nrna.org |
| 42 | Russia | Shiva Mani Bhurtel | President | ru.president@nrna.org |
| 43 | Saudi Arabia | Tej Bahadur Thapa Chhetri | President | sa.president@nrna.org |
| 44 | Seychelles | Ram Prasad Panta | President | sy.president@nrna.org |
| 45 | Singapore | Bishwo Prakash Giri | President | sg.president@nrna.org |
| 46 | Slovenia | Bijay Gopal Shrestha | President | sl.president@nrna.org |
| 47 | South Africa | Dr. Pushpa Raj Bhattarai | President | za.president@nrna.org |
| 48 | Spain | Dinesh Gurung | President | es.president@nrna.org |
| 49 | Sweden | Dinesh Kumar Shrestha | President | se.president@nrna.org |
| 50 | Switzerland | Shiva kumar Subba | President | ch.president@nrna.org |
| 51 | Taiwan | Binod Bahadur Deuja Chhetri | President | tw.president@nrna.org |
| 52 | Tanzania | Puspa Raj Bhatttarai | President | tz.president@nrna.org |
| 53 | Thailand | Assajita Awale | President | th.president@nrna.org |
| 54 | Turkey | Ujjal Kumar Ghising | President | tr.president@nrna.org |
| 55 | U.K | Punam Gurung | President | uk.president@nrna.org |
| 56 | UAE | Prakash Koirala | President | ae.president@nrna.org |
| 57 | Uganda | Binod Thapa | President | ug.president@nrna.org |
| 58 | Ukraine | Hari Malla | President | ua.president@nrna.org |
| 59 | USA | Sunil Sah | President | us.president@nrna.org |
| 60 | Vietnam | Subash Adhikari | President | vn.president@nrna.org |
| 61 | Zambia | Pramod Sharma | President | zm.president@nrna.org |



Non-Resident Nepali Association (NRNA) Secretariat

Baluwatar, Subarna Shumsher Marga, Ward No. 4 POB 1189, Kathmandu, Nepal Tel: 977-1- 4426005; 4411530 Email : contact@nrna.org URL: www.nrna.org

